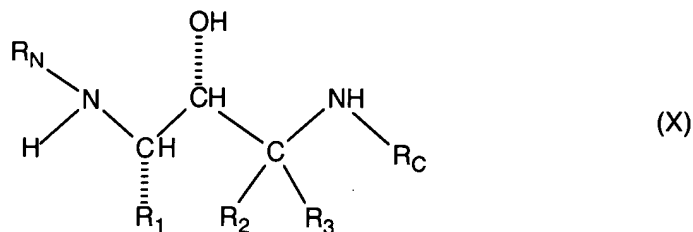


AMENDMENTS

In the Claims

Please amend claims 1, 2, 3, 145, 159, 160, and 180-183 as shown.

1. (Amended) A substituted amine of formula (X)



where  $\text{R}_1$  is:

~~(I)  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_3$  alkyl,  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_7$  alkyl (optionally substituted with  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_3$  alkyl and  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_3$  alkoxy), F, Cl, Br, I, OH,~~

~~SH, C=N,  $\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_3$  alkoxy,  $\text{NR}_{1-\text{a}}\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-\text{a}}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$  are H or  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$  alkyl, and  $\text{OC}=\text{O}$   $\text{NR}_{1-\text{a}}\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-\text{a}}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$  are as defined above,~~

~~(II)  $\text{CH}_2$ - $\text{S}(\text{O})_{0-2}$ -( $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$  alkyl),~~

~~(III)  $\text{CH}_2$ - $\text{CH}_2$ - $\text{S}(\text{O})_{0-2}$ -( $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$  alkyl),~~

~~(IV)  $\text{C}_2$ - $\text{C}_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH, C=N,  $\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_3$  alkoxy, and  $\text{NR}_{1-\text{a}}\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-\text{a}}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$  are H or  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$  alkyl,~~

~~(V)  $\text{C}_2$ - $\text{C}_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH, C=N,  $\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_3$  alkoxy, and  $\text{NR}_{1-\text{a}}\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-\text{a}}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$  are H or  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$  alkyl,~~

~~(VI)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{n_1}-(\text{R}_{1-\text{aryl}})$  where  $n_1$  is {zero or} one and where  $\text{R}_{1-\text{aryl}}$  is phenyl, 1-naphthyl, 2-naphthyl and indanyl, indenyl, dihydronaphthalyl, or tetralinyl} optionally~~

substituted with one, two, three, or four of the following substituents on the aryl ring:

(A) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy,

(B) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

A' (C) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

(D) -F, Cl, -Br or -I,

(F) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: -F,

(G) -NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub> where R<sub>N-2</sub> and R<sub>N-3</sub> are as defined below,

(H) -OH,

(I) -C≡N,

(J) C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

(K) -CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),

(L) -SO<sub>2</sub>-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(M)  $-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above, or

(N)  $-\text{SO}_2-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4 \text{ alkyl})$ ,

~~[(VII)  $(\text{CH}_2)_{n_1}(\text{R}_{1-\text{heteroaryl}})$  where  $n_1$  is as defined above and where  $\text{R}_{1-\text{heteroaryl}}$  is selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ pyridinyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ pyrimidinyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ quinolinyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ benzothienyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ indolyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ indolinyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ pyridazinyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ pyrazinyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ isoindolyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ isoquinolyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ quinazolinyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ quinoxalinyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ phthalazinyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ imidazolyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ isoxazolyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ pyrazolyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ oxazolyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ thiazolyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ indolizinyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ indazolyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ benzothiazolyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ benzimidazolyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ benzofuranyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ furanyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ thienyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ pyrrolyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ oxadiazolyl,~~

thiadiazolyl,  
triazolyl,  
tetrazolyl,  
oxazolopyridinyl,  
imidazopyridinyl,  
isothiazolyl,  
naphthyridinyl,  
cinnolinyl,  
carbazolyl,  
beta-carbolinyl,  
isochromanlyl,  
chromanlyl,  
tetrahydroisoquinolinyl,  
isoindolinyl,  
isobenzotetrahydrofuranyl,  
isobenzotetrahydrothienyl,  
isobenzothienyl,  
benzoxazolyl,  
pyridopyridinyl,  
benzotetrahydrofuranyl,  
benzotetrahydrothienyl,  
purinyl,  
benzodioxolyl,  
triazinyl,  
phenoxazinyl,  
phenothiazinyl,  
pteridinyl,  
benzothiazolyl,  
imidazopyridinyl,  
imidazothiazolyl,  
dihydrobenzisoxazinyl,  
benzisoxazinyl,

benzoxazinyl,  
dihydrobenzisothiazinyl,  
benzopyranyl,  
benzothiopyranyl,  
coumarinyl,  
isocoumarinyl,  
chromenyl,  
chromanonyl, and  
pyridinyl N-oxide  
tetrahydroquinolinyl  
dihydroquinolinyl  
dihydroquinolinonyl  
dihydroisoquinolinonyl  
dihydrocoumarinyl  
dihydroisocoumarinyl  
isoindolinonyl  
benzodioxanyl  
benzoxazolinonyl  
pyrrolyl N-oxide,  
pyrimidinyl N-oxide,  
pyridazinyl N-oxide,  
pyrazinyl N-oxide,  
quinolinyl N-oxide,  
indolyl N-oxide,  
indolinyl N-oxide,  
isoquinolyl N-oxide,  
quinazolinyl N-oxide,  
quinoxalinyl N-oxide,  
phthalazinyl N-oxide,  
imidazolyl N-oxide,  
isoxazolyl N-oxide,  
oxazolyl N-oxide,

thiazolyl N-oxide,  
indoliziny N-oxide,  
indazolyl N-oxide,  
benzothiazolyl N-oxide,  
benzimidazolyl N-oxide,  
pyrrolyl N-oxide,  
oxadiazolyl N-oxide,  
thiadiazolyl N-oxide,  
triazolyl N-oxide,  
tetrazolyl N-oxide,  
benzothiopyranyl S-oxide,  
benzothiopyranyl S,S-dioxide,

where the  $R_1$  heteroaryl group is bonded to  $(CH_2)_{n1}$  by any ring atom of the parent  $R_1$  heteroaryl group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the  $R_1$  heteroaryl group replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heteroaryl is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four:

(1)  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkyl, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, SH, C≡N,  $CF_3$ ,  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkoxy, and  $NR_{1a}R_{1b}$  where  $R_{1a}$  and  $R_{1b}$  are as defined above,

(2)  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH, C≡N,  $CF_3$ ,  $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkoxy, and  $NR_{1a}R_{1b}$  where  $R_{1a}$  and  $R_{1b}$  are H or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,

(3)  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of

~~F, Cl, OH, SH, C≡N, CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are~~

~~H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,~~

~~(4) F, Cl, Br or I,~~

~~(6) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: F,~~

~~(7) NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub> where R<sub>N-2</sub> and R<sub>N-3</sub> are as defined below,~~

~~(8) OH,~~

~~(9) C≡N,~~

~~(10) C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group~~

~~consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH, C≡N,~~

~~CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,~~

~~(11) CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),~~

~~(12) SO<sub>2</sub> NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,~~

~~(13) CO NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, or~~

~~(14) SO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), with the proviso that when n<sub>1</sub> is zero R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub> is not bonded to the carbon chain by nitrogen, or~~

~~(VIII) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n1</sub> (R<sub>1-heterocycle</sub>) where n<sub>1</sub> is as defined above and R<sub>1-heterocycle</sub> is selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~morpholinyl,~~

~~thiomorpholinyl,~~

~~thiomorpholinyl S oxide,~~

~~thiomorpholinyl S,S dioxide,~~

~~piperazinyl,~~

~~homopiperazinyl,~~

~~pyrrolidinyl,~~  
~~pyrrolinyl,~~  
~~tetrahydropyranyl,~~  
~~piperidinyl,~~  
~~tetrahydrofuranyl,~~  
~~tetrahydrothienyl,~~  
~~homopiperidinyl,~~  
~~homomorpholinyl,~~  
~~homothiomorpholinyl,~~  
~~homothiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, and~~  
~~oxazolidinonyl,~~  
~~dihydropyrazolyl~~  
~~dihydropyrrolyl~~  
~~dihydropyrazinyl~~  
~~dihydropyridinyl~~  
~~dihydropyrimidinyl~~  
~~dihydrofuryl~~  
~~dihydropyranyl~~  
~~tetrahydrothienyl S-oxide~~  
~~tetrahydrothienyl S,S-dioxide~~  
~~homothiomorpholinyl S-oxide~~

~~where the R<sub>1</sub> heterocycle group is bonded by any atom of the parent R<sub>1</sub> heterocycle group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the R<sub>1</sub> heterocycle group replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heterocycle is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four:~~

~~(1) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, SH, C≡N, CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (2) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH, C=N, CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (3) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH, C=N, CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (4) F, Cl, Br or I,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (5) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (6) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of F,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (7) NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub> where R<sub>N-2</sub> and R<sub>N-3</sub> are as defined below,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (8) OH,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (9) C=N,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (10) C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ C=N, CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (11) CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (12) SO<sub>2</sub> NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (13) CO NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (14) SO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), or~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (15) =O, with the proviso that when n<sub>1</sub> is zero~~

~~R<sub>1</sub>-heterocycle is not bonded to the carbon chain by nitrogen;~~

where R<sub>2</sub> is:

(I) -H,

(II) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(III) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>2-1</sub> where R<sub>2-1</sub> is R<sub>1-aryl</sub> or R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub>

where R<sub>1-aryl</sub> and R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub> are as defined above;

A1 (IV) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

(V) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or

(VI) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>- C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl;

where R<sub>3</sub> is:

(I) -H,

(II) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH,

-SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(III) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>2-1</sub> where R<sub>2-1</sub> is R<sub>1-aryl</sub> or R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>1-aryl</sub> and R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub> are as defined above;

(IV) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds,

(V) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, or

(VI) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>- C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

A<sup>1</sup> and where R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of -O-,

-S-, -SO<sub>2</sub>-, and -NR<sub>N-2</sub>-, where R<sub>N-2</sub> is as defined below;

where R<sub>N</sub> is:

(I) ~~R<sub>N-1</sub>-X<sub>N</sub>- where X<sub>N</sub> is [selected from the group consisting of:]~~

~~[(A) ]-CO-[~~

~~(B) SO<sub>2</sub>-~~

~~(C) (CR'R'')<sub>1-6</sub> where R' and R'' are the same or different and are H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl,~~

~~(D) CO (CR'R'')<sub>1-6</sub> X<sub>N-1</sub> where X<sub>N-1</sub> is selected from the group consisting of O, S and NR' and where R' and R'' are as defined above, and~~

~~(E) a single bond];~~

where R<sub>N-1</sub> is selected from the group consisting of:

(A) R<sub>N-aryl</sub> where R<sub>N-aryl</sub> is phenyl, 1-naphthyl, 2-naphthyl, tetralinyl, indanyl, dihydronaphthyl or 6,7,8,9-

~~tetrahydro-5H-benzo[a]cycloheptenyl,~~ optionally substituted with one, two or three of the following substituents which can be the same or different and are:

(1) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(2) -OH,

(3) -NO<sub>2</sub>,

(4) -F, -Cl, -Br, or -I,

(5) -CO-OH,

(6) -C≡N,

(7) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub> where R<sub>N-2</sub> and R<sub>N-3</sub> are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

(a) -H,

(b) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one ~~[substituent]~~ substituent selected from the group consisting of:

(i) -OH, and

(ii) -NH<sub>2</sub>,

(c) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one to three -F, -Cl, -Br, or -I,

(d) -C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl,

(e) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl),

(f) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl),

(g) -C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds,

(h) -C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds,

(i)  $-C_1-C_6$  alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple bond,

(j)  $-R_1\text{-aryl}$  where  $R_1\text{-aryl}$  is as defined above, and

(k)  $-R_1\text{-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_1\text{-heteroaryl}$  is as defined above,

(8)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}(C_1-C_{12} \text{ alkyl})$ ,

(9)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}(C_2-C_{12} \text{ alkenyl with one, two or three double bonds})$ ,

(10)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}(C_2-C_{12} \text{ alkynyl with one, two or three triple bonds})$ ,

(11)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}(C_3-C_7 \text{ cycloalkyl})$ ,

(12)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}R_1\text{-aryl}$  where  $R_1\text{-aryl}$  is as defined above,

(13)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}R_1\text{-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_1\text{-heteroaryl}$  is as defined above,

(14)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}R_1\text{-heterocycle}$  where  $R_1\text{-heterocycle}$  is as defined above,

(15)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}R_{N-4}$  where  $R_{N-4}$  is selected from the group consisting of morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, homomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl S-oxide, homothiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, pyrrolinyl and pyrrolidinyl where each group is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of:  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,

(16)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-O-}R_{N-5}$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is selected from the group consisting of:

(a)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,

(b)  $-(CH_2)_{0-2}\text{-}(R_1\text{-aryl})$  where  $R_1\text{-aryl}$  is as defined above,

(c)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,

(d) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,

(e) C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, and

(f) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-2</sub>-(R<sub>1</sub>-heteroaryl) where R<sub>1</sub>-heteroaryl is as defined above,

(17) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub> where R<sub>N-2</sub> and R<sub>N-3</sub> are as defined above,

(18) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl),

(19) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl),

(20) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl),

(21) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(H or R<sub>N-5</sub>)-CO-O-R<sub>N-5</sub> where R<sub>N-5</sub> can be the same or different and is as defined above,

A' (22) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(H or R<sub>N-5</sub>)-CO-N(R<sub>N-5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, where R<sub>N-5</sub> can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(23) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N-CS-N(R<sub>N-5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, where R<sub>N-5</sub> can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(24) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(-H or R<sub>N-5</sub>)-CO-R<sub>N-2</sub> where R<sub>N-5</sub> and R<sub>N-2</sub> can be the same or different and are as defined above,

(25) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub> where R<sub>N-2</sub> and R<sub>N-3</sub> can be the same or different and are as defined above,

(26) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>N-4</sub> where R<sub>N-4</sub> is as defined above,

(27) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),

(28) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-P(O)-(OR<sub>N-aryl-1</sub>)<sub>2</sub> where R<sub>N-aryl-1</sub> is -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl,

(29) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-CO-N(R<sub>N-5</sub>)<sub>2</sub> where R<sub>N-5</sub> is as defined above,

(30) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-CS-N(R<sub>N-5</sub>)<sub>2</sub> where R<sub>N-5</sub> is as defined above,

(31) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-(R<sub>N-5</sub>)<sub>2</sub> where R<sub>N-5</sub> is as defined above,

(32)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{N-5})_2-COOH$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,

(33)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-S-(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,

(34)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or five } -F),$

(35)  $C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl,

(36)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds optionally substituted with  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, or  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

A' (37)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, or  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(38)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(-H \text{ or } R_{N-5})-SO_2-R_{N-2}$  where  $R_{N-5}$  and  $R_{N-2}$  can be the same or different and are as described above, or

(39)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl,

~~[(B)  $R_N$  heteroaryl where  $R_N$  heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ pyridinyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ pyrimidinyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ quinolinyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ benzothienyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ indolyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ indolinyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ pyridazinyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ pyrazinyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ isoindolyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ isequinolyl,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ quinazolinyl,~~

A1

~~quinoxaliny1,~~  
~~phthalaziny1,~~  
~~imidazoly1,~~  
~~isoxazoly1,~~  
~~pyrazoly1,~~  
~~oxazoly1,~~  
~~thiazoly1,~~  
~~indoliziny1,~~  
~~indazoly1,~~  
~~benzothiazoly1,~~  
~~benzimidazoly1,~~  
~~benzofurany1,~~  
~~furany1,~~  
~~thieny1,~~  
~~pyrroly1,~~  
~~oxadiazoly1,~~  
~~thiadiazoly1,~~  
~~triazoly1,~~  
~~tetrazoly1,~~  
~~oxazolopyridiny1,~~  
~~imidazopyridiny1,~~  
~~isothiazoly1,~~  
~~naphthyridiny1,~~  
~~cinnoliny1,~~  
~~carbazoly1,~~  
~~beta-carboliny1,~~  
~~isochromany1,~~  
~~chromany1,~~  
~~tetrahydroisoquinoliny1,~~  
~~isoindoliny1,~~  
~~isobenzotetrahydrofurany1,~~  
~~isobenzotetrahydrothieny1,~~

~~isobenzothienyl,~~  
~~benzoxazolyl,~~  
~~pyridopyridinyl,~~  
~~benzotetrahydrofuranlyl,~~  
~~benzotetrahydrothienyl,~~  
~~purinyl,~~  
~~benzodioxolyl,~~  
~~triazinyl,~~  
phenoxazinyl,  
phenothiazinyl,  
pteridinyl,  
benzothiazolyl,  
imidazopyridinyl,  
imidazothiazolyl,  
dihydrobenzisoxazinyl,  
benzisoxazinyl,  
benzoxazinyl,  
dihydrobenzisoethiazinyl,  
benzopyranyl,  
benzothiopyranyl,  
coumarinyl,  
isocoumarinyl,  
chromonyl,  
chromanonyl, and  
pyridinyl N-oxide,  
tetrahydroquinolinyl  
dihydroquinolinyl  
dihydroquinolinonyl  
dihydroisoquinolinonyl  
dihydrocoumarinyl  
dihydroisocoumarinyl  
isoindolinonyl

benzodioxanyl  
benzoxazolinonyl  
pyrrolyl N-oxide,  
pyrimidinyl N-oxide,  
pyridazinyl N-oxide,  
pyrazinyl N-oxide,  
quinolinyl N-oxide,  
indolyl N-oxide,  
indolinyl N-oxide,  
isoquinolyl N-oxide,  
quinazolinyl N-oxide,  
quinoxalinyl N-oxide,  
phthalazinyl N-oxide,  
imidazolyl N-oxide,  
isoxazolyl N-oxide,  
oxazolyl N-oxide,  
thiazolyl N-oxide,  
indolizinyll N-oxide,  
indazolyl N-oxide,  
benzothiazolyl N-oxide,  
benzimidazolyl N-oxide,  
pyrrolyl N-oxide,  
oxadiazolyl N-oxide,  
thiadiazolyl N-oxide,  
triazolyl N-oxide,  
tetrazolyl N-oxide,  
benzothiopyranyl S-oxide,  
benzothiopyranyl S,S-dioxide,

AI

---

where the  $R_{N \text{ heteroaryl}}$  group is bonded by any atom of the parent  $R_{N \text{ heteroaryl}}$  group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the  $R_{N \text{ heteroaryl}}$  group replaces the hydrogen

atom and its bond, where heteroaryl is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of:

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (1)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, SH,  $C\equiv N$ ,  $CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy,  $NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (2) OH,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (3)  $NO_2$ ,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (4) F, Cl, Br, or I~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (5) CO OH,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (6)  $C\equiv N$ ,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (7)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$  CO  $NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (a) H,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (b)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one substituent selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (i) OH, and~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (ii)  $NH_2$ ,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (c)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one to three F, Cl, Br, or I,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (d)  $C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (e)  $(C_1-C_2$  alkyl)  $(C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl),~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (f)  $(C_1-C_6$  alkyl) O  $(C_1-C_3$  alkyl),~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (g)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (h)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (i)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple bond,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (j)  $R_{1-aryl}$  where  $R_{1-aryl}$  is as defined above, and~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (k)  $R_{1-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_{1-heteroaryl}$  is as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (8)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_1-C_{12}-alkyl)$ ,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (9)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_2-C_{12}-alkenyl$  with one, two or three double bonds),~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (10)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_2-C_{12}-alkynyl$  with one, two or three triple bonds),~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (11)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_3-C_7-cycloalkyl)$ ,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (12)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{1-aryl}$  where  $R_{1-aryl}$  is as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (13)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{1-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_{1-heteroaryl}$  is as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (14)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{1-heterocycle}$  where  $R_{1-heterocycle}$  is as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (15)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{N-4}$  where  $R_{N-4}$  is selected from the group consisting of morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, homomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl, homomorpholinyl S-oxide, homothiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, pyrrolinyl and pyrrolidinyl where each group is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of:  $C_1-C_6-alkyl$ ,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (16)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-O-R_{N-5}$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (a)  $C_1-C_6-alkyl$ ,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (b)  $(CH_2)_{0-2}-(R_{1-aryl})$  where  $R_{1-aryl}$  is as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (c)  $C_2-C_6-alkenyl$  containing one or two double bonds,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (d)  $C_2-C_6-alkynyl$  containing one or two triple bonds,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (e)  $C_3-C_7-cycloalkyl$ ,~~

~~(f)  $(CH_2)_{0-2}$   $(R_1 \text{ heteroaryl})$  where  $R_1 \text{ heteroaryl}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(17)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$   $SO_2 NR_{N-2} R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are as defined above,~~

~~(18)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$   $SO$   $(C_1-C_8 \text{ alkyl})$ ,~~

~~(19)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$   $SO_2$   $(C_1-C_{12} \text{ alkyl})$ ,~~

~~(20)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$   $SO_2$   $(C_3-C_7 \text{ cycloalkyl})$ ,~~

~~(21)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$   $N(H \text{ or } R_{N-5})$   $CO O R_{N-5}$  where  $R_{N-5}$  can be the same or different and is as defined above,~~

~~(22)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$   $N(H \text{ or } R_{N-5})$   $CO N(R_{N-5})_2$ , where  $R_{N-5}$  can be the same or different and is as defined above,~~

~~(23)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$   $N$   $CS$   $N(R_{N-5})_2$ , where  $R_{N-5}$  can be the same or different and is as defined above,~~

~~(24)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$   $N(H \text{ or } R_{N-5})$   $CO R_{N-2}$  where  $R_{N-5}$  and  $R_{N-2}$  can be the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(25)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$   $NR_{N-2} R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  can be the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(26)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$   $R_{N-4}$  where  $R_{N-4}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(27)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$   $O$   $CO$   $(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,~~

~~(28)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$   $O$   $P(O)$   $(OR_{N-aryl-1})_2$  where  $R_{N-aryl-1}$  is  $H$  or  $C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl}$ ,~~

~~(29)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$   $O$   $CO$   $N(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(30)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$   $O$   $CS$   $N(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(31)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$   $O$   $(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(32)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$   $O$   $(R_{N-5})_2$   $COOH$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(33)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$   $S$   $(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(34) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or five of: F),~~

~~(35) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl,~~

~~(36) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, SH, C=N, CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, or NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,~~

~~(37) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, SH, C=N, CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, or NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, or~~

~~(38) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> N(H or R<sub>N-5</sub>) SO<sub>2</sub> R<sub>N-2</sub> where R<sub>N-5</sub> and R<sub>N-2</sub> can be the same or different and are as described above, or~~

~~(39) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl,~~

~~(C) R<sub>N-aryl</sub> W R<sub>N-aryl</sub>, where R<sub>N-aryl</sub> is defined as above,~~

~~(D) R<sub>N-aryl</sub> W R<sub>N-heteroaryl</sub>, where R<sub>N-aryl</sub> and R<sub>N-heteroaryl</sub> are as defined above,~~

~~(E) R<sub>N-aryl</sub> W R<sub>N-1 heterocycle</sub>, where R<sub>N-heterocycle</sub> is defined as R<sub>1-heterocycle</sub>, is defined above,~~

~~(F) R<sub>N-heteroaryl</sub> W R<sub>N-aryl</sub>, where R<sub>N-aryl</sub> and R<sub>N-heteroaryl</sub> are as defined above,~~

~~(G) R<sub>N-heteroaryl</sub> W R<sub>N-heteroaryl</sub>, where R<sub>N-heteroaryl</sub> is as defined above,~~

~~(H) R<sub>N-heteroaryl</sub> W R<sub>N-1 heterocycle</sub>, where R<sub>N-1 heterocycle</sub> is as defined as R<sub>1-heterocycle</sub> is as defined above, and where R<sub>N-heteroaryl</sub> is as defined above,~~

~~(I) R<sub>N-heterocycle</sub> W R<sub>N-aryl</sub>, where R<sub>N-heterocycle</sub> is as defined as R<sub>1-heterocycle</sub> is defined and where R<sub>N-aryl</sub> are as defined above,~~

~~(J)  $R_N$  heterocycle - W -  $R_N$  heteroaryl, where  $R_N$  heterocycle is as defined as  $R_1$  heterocycle as defined above and  $R_N$  heteroaryl are as defined above, and~~

~~(K)  $R_N$  heterocycle - W -  $R_{N-1}$  heterocycle, where  $R_N$  heterocycle and  $R_N$  heteroaryl are as defined above,~~

~~where W is~~

~~(1)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$ ,~~

~~(2) O,~~

~~(3)  $S(O)_{0-2}$ ,~~

~~(4)  $N(R_{N-5})$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined~~

~~above, or~~

~~(5)  $CO_{-1}$~~

A<sup>1</sup> ~~(II) CO ( $C_1$ - $C_{10}$  alkyl) where alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or three substituents selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~(A) OH,~~

~~(B)  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy,~~

~~(C)  $C_1$ - $C_6$  thioalkoxy,~~

~~(D) CO O  $R_{N-8}$  where  $R_{N-8}$  is H,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl or phenyl,~~

~~(E) CO  $NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(F) CO  $R_{N-4}$  where  $R_{N-4}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(G)  $SO_2$  ( $C_1$ - $C_8$  alkyl),~~

~~(H)  $SO_2$   $NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(I) NH CO ( $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl),~~

~~(J) NH CO O  $R_{N-8}$  where  $R_{N-8}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(K)  $NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(L)  $R_{N-4}$  where  $R_{N-4}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(M) O CO ( $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl),~~

~~(N) O CO NR<sub>N 8</sub>R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(O) O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>5</sub> alkyl) COOH,~~

~~(P) O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: F, Cl, Br, or I),~~

~~(Q) NH SO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), and~~

~~(R) F, or Cl~~

~~(III) CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) where alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or three substituents selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~(A) OH,~~

~~(B) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,~~

~~(C) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy,~~

~~(D) CO O R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> is H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or phenyl,~~

~~(E) CO NR<sub>N 2</sub>R<sub>N 3</sub> where R<sub>N 2</sub> and R<sub>N 3</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(F) CO R<sub>N 4</sub> where R<sub>N 4</sub> is as defined above,~~

~~(G) SO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl),~~

~~(H) SO<sub>2</sub> NR<sub>N 2</sub>R<sub>N 3</sub> where R<sub>N 2</sub> and R<sub>N 3</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(I) NH CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~

~~(J) NH CO O R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> is as defined above,~~

~~(K) NR<sub>N 2</sub>R<sub>N 3</sub> where R<sub>N 2</sub> and R<sub>N 3</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(L) R<sub>N 4</sub> where R<sub>N 4</sub> is as defined above,~~

~~(M) O CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~

~~(N) O CO NR<sub>N 8</sub>R<sub>N 8</sub> where the R<sub>N 8</sub>s are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(O) O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>5</sub> alkyl) COOH,~~

~~(P) O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: F, Cl, Br, or I),~~

~~(Q) NH SO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~  
~~(R) F, Cl,~~  
~~(IV) CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) S (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) where alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or three substituents selected from the group consisting of:~~  
~~(A) OH,~~  
~~(B) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,~~  
~~(C) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy,~~  
~~(D) CO O R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> is as defined above,~~  
~~(E) CO NR<sub>N 2</sub>R<sub>N 3</sub> where R<sub>N 2</sub> and R<sub>N 3</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~  
~~(F) CO R<sub>N 4</sub> where R<sub>N 4</sub> is as defined above,~~  
~~(G) SO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl),~~  
~~(H) SO<sub>2</sub> NR<sub>N 2</sub>R<sub>N 3</sub> where R<sub>N 2</sub> and R<sub>N 3</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~  
~~(I) NH CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~  
~~(J) NH CO O R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> is as defined above,~~  
~~(K) NR<sub>N 2</sub>R<sub>N 3</sub> where R<sub>N 2</sub> and R<sub>N 3</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~  
~~(L) R<sub>N 4</sub> where R<sub>N 4</sub> is as defined above,~~  
~~(M) O CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~  
~~(N) O CO NR<sub>N 8</sub>R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~  
~~(O) O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>5</sub> alkyl) COOH,~~  
~~(P) O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: F, Cl, Br, I),~~  
~~(Q) NH SO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~  
~~(R) F, or Cl,~~  
~~(V) CO CH( (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-2</sub> O R<sub>N 10</sub>) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-2</sub> R<sub>N aryl</sub>/R<sub>N heteroaryl</sub>) where R<sub>N aryl</sub> and R<sub>N heteroaryl</sub> are as defined above, where R<sub>N 10</sub> is selected from the group consisting of:~~  
~~(A) H,~~

~~(B) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,~~  
~~(C) C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl,~~  
~~(D) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one double bond,~~  
~~(E) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one triple bond,~~  
~~(F) R<sub>1</sub> aryl where R<sub>1</sub> aryl is as defined above, and~~  
~~(G) R<sub>N</sub> heteroaryl where R<sub>N</sub> heteroaryl is as defined~~  
above, or

~~(VI) CO (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl) where alkyl is optionally~~  
substituted with one or two substituents selected from the  
group consisting of:

~~(A) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> OH,~~  
~~(B) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,~~  
~~(C) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy,~~  
~~(D) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> CO O R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> is H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>~~  
alkyl or phenyl,  
~~(E) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> CO NR<sub>N 2</sub>R<sub>N 3</sub> where R<sub>N 2</sub> and R<sub>N 3</sub> are~~  
the same or different and are as defined above,  
~~(F) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> CO R<sub>N 4</sub> where R<sub>N 4</sub> is as defined~~  
above,  
~~(G) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> SO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl),~~  
~~(H) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> SO<sub>2</sub> NR<sub>N 2</sub>R<sub>N 3</sub> where R<sub>N 2</sub> and R<sub>N 3</sub> are~~  
the same or different and are as defined above,  
~~(I) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> NH CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~  
~~(J) NH CO O R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> is as defined above,~~  
~~(K) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> NR<sub>N 2</sub>R<sub>N 3</sub> where R<sub>N 2</sub> and R<sub>N 3</sub> are the~~  
same or different and are as defined above,  
~~(L) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> R<sub>N 4</sub> where R<sub>N 4</sub> is as defined above,~~  
~~(M) O CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~  
~~(N) O CO NR<sub>N 8</sub>R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> are the same or~~  
different and are as defined above,

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (O) O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>5</sub>-alkyl) COOH,~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ (P) O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-alkyl optionally substituted with~~  
~~one, two, or three of: F, Cl, Br, or I),~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ (Q) NH SO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-alkyl), and~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ (R) F, or Cl,]~~

where R<sub>C</sub> is:

(I) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-phenyl, -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, -OC=O NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, -S(=O)<sub>0-2</sub> R<sub>1-a</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> is as defined above, -NR<sub>1-a</sub>C=O NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, -C=O NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, and -S(=O)<sub>2</sub> NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(II) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-3</sub>-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>) cycloalkyl where cycloalkyl can be optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O-phenyl, -CO-OH, -CO-O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(III) -(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C-x</sub> and R<sub>C-y</sub> are

-H,

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one or two -OH,,

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: -F,

-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl,

C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,

C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl ~~{containing}~~ containing one or two triple bonds,

phenyl-,

and where  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six, or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of -O-, -S-, -SO<sub>2</sub>-, and -NR<sub>N-2</sub>- and  $R_{C-aryl}$  is the same as  $R_{N-aryl}$ ;

(IV) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> is the same as R<sub>N-heteroaryl</sub> and  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(V) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C-aryl</sub>,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(VI) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-aryl</sub>, R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(VII) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>, R<sub>C-aryl</sub>,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(VIII) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(IX) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub>-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-aryl</sub>,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above, and R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> is the same as R<sub>N-heterocycle</sub>,

(X) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>, R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(XI) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>, R<sub>C-aryl</sub>,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(XII) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>, R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(XIII) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(XIV) - (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub>,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(XV)  $-[C(R_{C-1})(R_{C-2})]_{1-3}-CO-N-(R_{C-3})_2$  where  $R_{C-1}$  and  $R_{C-2}$  are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

(A)  $-H$ ,

(B)  $-C_1-C_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O-$  phenyl, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(C)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O-$  phenyl, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(D)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O-$  phenyl, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(E)  $-(CH_2)_{1-2}-S(O)_{0-2}-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,

(F)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O-$  phenyl,  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(G)  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C'-aryl}$  where  $R_{C'-aryl}$  is as defined for  $R_{1-aryl}$ ,

(H)  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_{C-heteroaryl}$  is as defined above,

(I)  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C-heterocycle}$  where  $R_{C-heterocycle}$  is as defined above,

(J)  $-R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$  where  $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$  is as defined above,

(K)  $-R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$  where  $R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$  is as defined above,

(M)  $-(CH_2)_{1-4}-R_{C-4}-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{C'\text{-aryl}}$  where  $R_{C-4}$  is  $-O-$ ,  $-S-$  or  $-NR_{C-5}-$  where  $R_{C-5}$  is  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl, and where  $R_{C'\text{-aryl}}$  is as defined above,

(N)  $-(CH_2)_{1-4}-R_{C-4}-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$  where  $R_{C-4}$  and  $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$  are as defined above, and

(O)  $-R_{C'\text{-aryl}}$  where  $R_{C'\text{-aryl}}$  is as defined above, and where  $R_{C-3}$  is the same or different and is:

(A)  $-H$ ,

AI (B)  $-C_1-C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O-$  phenyl, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(C)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O-$  phenyl, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(D)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O-$  phenyl, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(E)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,

-Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(F) -R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> is as defined above,

(G) -R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> is as defined above,

(H) -R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> is as defined above,

(I) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> is as defined above,

(J) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> is as defined above, or

(K) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> is as defined above,

(XVI) -CH(R<sub>C-aryl</sub>)<sub>2</sub> where R<sub>C-aryl</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,

(XVII) -CH(R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>)<sub>2</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,

(XVIII) -CH(R<sub>C-aryl</sub>)(R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>) where R<sub>C-aryl</sub> and R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> are as defined above,

(XIX) -cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to R<sub>C-aryl</sub> or R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> or R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-aryl</sub> or R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> or R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> are as defined above where one carbon of cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl is optionally replaced with NH, NR<sub>N-5</sub>, O, or S(=O)<sub>0-2</sub>, and where cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or

-cycloheptyl can be optionally substituted with one or two -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, =O, or -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(XX) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkenyl containing one or two double bonds optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and

-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(XXI) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and

-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(XXI) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-1</sub>-CHR<sub>C-6</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-1</sub>-R<sub>C-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C-aryl</sub> is as defined above and R<sub>C-6</sub> is -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-6</sub>-OH,

(XXII) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-1</sub>-CHR<sub>C-6</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-1</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> and R<sub>C-6</sub> is as defined above,

(XXIII) -CH(-R<sub>C-aryl</sub> or R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub>)-CO-O(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl) where R<sub>C-aryl</sub> and R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> are as defined above,

(XXIV) -CH(-CH<sub>2</sub>-OH)-CH(-OH)-phenyl-NO<sub>2</sub>,

(XXV) (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-OH,

(XXVII) -CH<sub>2</sub>-NH-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH(-O-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>,

(XXVIII) -H, or

(XXIX) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-6</sub>-C(=NR<sub>1-a</sub>)(NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>) where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

2. (Amended) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1

where R<sub>1</sub> is:

-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-1</sub>-(R<sub>1-aryl</sub>)

~~[-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n1</sub>-(R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub>)]~~

where R<sub>N</sub> is:

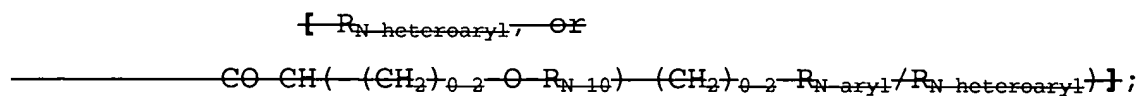
R<sub>N-1</sub>-X<sub>N</sub>- where X<sub>N</sub> is ~~{selected from the group consisting of:}~~

-CO-~~i~~, and

~~SO<sub>2</sub>, }~~

where R<sub>N-1</sub> is ~~{selected from the group consisting of:}~~

-R<sub>N-aryl</sub>, and



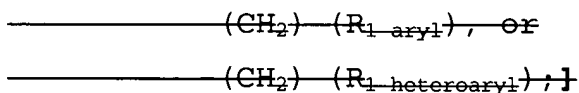
where R<sub>C</sub> is:

- C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl,
- (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-3</sub>-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>) cycloalkyl,
- (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-aryl,
- (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl,
- (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle, or
- cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to R<sub>C</sub>-aryl or R<sub>C</sub>-

heteroaryl or R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle.

3. (Amended) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 2

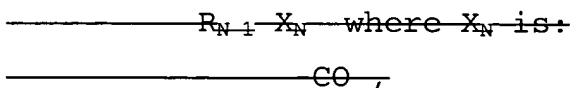
~~where R<sub>1</sub> is:~~



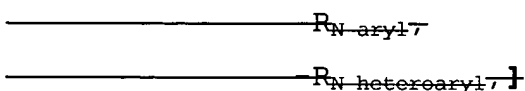
where R<sub>2</sub> is -H;

where R<sub>3</sub> is -H;

~~where R<sub>N</sub> is:~~



~~where R<sub>N-1</sub> is selected from the group consisting of:~~



where R<sub>C</sub> is:

- (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-3</sub>-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>) cycloalkyl,
- (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-aryl,
- (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl,
- (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle, or
- cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a R<sub>C</sub>-aryl or

R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl or

R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle.

4. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 3 where  $R_C$  is:

- $(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$ ,
- $(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$ ,
- cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a  $R_{C-aryl}$  or  $R_{C-heteroaryl}$  or  $R_{C-heterocycle}$ .

5. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where  $R_1$  is

- $(CH_2)-(R_{1-aryl})$  where  $R_{1-aryl}$  is phenyl.

6. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where  $R_1$  is

- $(CH_2)-(R_{1-aryl})$  where  $R_{1-aryl}$  is phenyl substituted with two -F.

7. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 6 where the -F substitution is 3,5-difluorobenzyl.

8. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where  $R_2$  is -H.

9. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where  $R_3$  is -H.

10. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where  $R_N$  is

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$  where  $X_N$  is -CO-, where  $R_{N-1}$  is  $R_{N-aryl}$  where  $R_{N-aryl}$  is phenyl substituted with one -CO-NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub> where the substitution on phenyl is 1,3-.

11. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 10 where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same and are  $C_3$  alkyl.

12. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where  $R_N$  is

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$  where  $X_N$  is  $-CO-$ , where  $R_{N-1}$  is  $R_{N-aryl}$  where  $R_{N-aryl}$  is phenyl substituted with one  $C_1$  alkyl and with one  $-CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  where the substitution on the phenyl is 1,3,5-.

Al 13. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 12 where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same and are  $C_3$  alkyl.

14. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where  $R_N$  is

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$  where  $X_N$  is  $-CO-$ , where  $R_{N-1}$  is  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$  is substituted with one  $-CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$ .

15. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 14 where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same and are  $-C_3$  alkyl.

16. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where  $R_C$  is:

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$  where  $R_{C-aryl}$  is phenyl,  
 $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$ ,  
 $-cyclopentyl$  or  $-cyclohexyl$  ring fused to a  $R_{C-aryl}$  or  $R_{C-heteroaryl}$  or  $R_{C-heterocycle}$ .

17. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 16 where  $R_C$  is:  $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$  where  $R_{C-aryl}$  is phenyl.

18. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 17 where phenyl is substituted in the 3-position or 3,5-positions.

19. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 16 where  $R_C$  is:  $-(CH_2)-R_{C-heteroaryl}$ .

20. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 16 where  $R_C$  is:  
A  $-(CH_2)-R_{C-heterocycle}$ .

21. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 16 where  $R_C$  is:  
 $-\text{cyclohexyl ring fused to a phenyl ring}$ .

22. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where the pharmaceutically acceptable salt is selected from the group consisting of salts of the following acids acetic, aspartic, benzenesulfonic, benzoic, bicarbonic, bisulfuric, bitartaric, butyric, calcium edetate, camsyllic, carbonic, chlorobenzoic, citric, edetic, edisylic, estolic, esyl, esylic, formic, fumaric, gluceptic, gluconic, glutamic, glycollylarsanilic, hexamic, hexylresorcinoic, hydrabamic, hydrobromic, hydrochloric, hydroiodic, hydroxynaphthoic, isethionic, lactic, lactobionic, maleic, malic, malonic, mandelic, methanesulfonic, methylnitric, methylsulfuric, mucic, muconic, napsylic, nitric, oxalic, p-nitromethanesulfonic, pamoic, pantothenic, phosphoric, monohydrogen phosphoric,

dihydrogen phosphoric, phthalic, polygalactouronic, propionic, salicylic, stearic, succinic, sulfamic, sulfanilic, sulfonic, sulfuric, tannic, tartaric, teoclic and toluenesulfonic.

23. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 which is selected from the group consisting of:

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopropylamino)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(4-toluidino)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

ethyl {[ (3S)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino} (phenyl) acetate,

$N^1$ -((1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,2-diethoxyethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(butylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-butoxypropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxypropyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3$ ,  
 $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}  
 $-N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}-  
 $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl}  
 $-N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chloro-6-phenoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-methoxybenzyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-methylbenzyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,4-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dihydroxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1S)-2\text{-hydroxy-1-methylethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1R)-2\text{-hydroxy-1-methylethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(2-propynylamino)propyl}]-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(2\text{-fluorophenyl})\text{ethyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(3\text{-fluorophenyl})\text{ethyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(4\text{-fluorophenyl})\text{ethyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(4\text{-bromophenyl})\text{ethyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[2-(3\text{-methoxyphenyl})\text{ethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(2,4\text{-dichlorophenyl})\text{ethyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(3\text{-chlorophenyl})\text{ethyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(2,5\text{-dimethoxyphenyl})\text{ethyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[2-(4\text{-methylphenyl})\text{ethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[(1R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxyethyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[3-(4\text{-morpholinyl})\text{propyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl}]-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-hydroxybutyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-thienyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-hydroxybutyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-tert-butylbenzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-(4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^3$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A1  
N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-oxopropyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{4-(dimethylamino)benzyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{2-(dimethylamino)ethyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-pyridinylmethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{1-methyl-1-phenylethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl}amino}propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl}amino}propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-phenylethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1S)-2-(benzylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-1-phenylpropyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(1S)-2-(ethylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A1 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(3R,5S)-3,5-dimethoxycyclohexyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

dimethyl (1R,3S)-5-{{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylate,

(1R,3S)-5-{{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1R)-1-phenylpropyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(2-propylpentyl)sulfonyl]benzamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-chloro- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^3$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^2$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-2,5-thiophenedicarboxamide,

$N^4$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^2,N^2$ -dipropyl-2,4-pyridinedicarboxamide,

$N^4$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^6,N^6$ -dipropyl-4,6-pyrimidinedicarboxamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(pentylamino)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

3-benzoyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide,

$N-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl}\}[1,1'\text{-biphenyl}]-3\text{-carboxamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-3-(\text{benzylamino})-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3-(2\text{-methoxyethyl})-N^3\text{-propylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl}\}-3\text{-ethoxybenzamide,}$   
 $N-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl}\}-2\text{-naphthamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}[(1R)-1,2,3,4\text{-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino}]\text{propyl}\}-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1R)-3-\{[3,5\text{-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}]\text{amino}\}-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2\text{-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[(2,3\text{-difluorobenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[3\text{-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[(2,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[3\text{-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[(3,4\text{-difluorobenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$   
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[4\text{-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(5-methyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3$ -methyl- $N^3$ -propylisophthalamide,

$N^2$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^5$ , $N^5$ -dipropyl-2,5-furandicarboxamide,

$N^3$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl]- $N^5$ , $N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

$N^3$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]- $N^5$ , $N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,2-diphenylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide, isomer A,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide, isomer B,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-methyl-1H-benzimidazole-5-carboxamide,

3-(aminosulfonyl)-N-[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-chlorobenzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-cyanobenzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-chloro-3-nitrobenzamide,

41  
methyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-nitrobenzoate,

tert-butyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]phenylcarbamate,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-9,10-dioxo-9,10-dihydro-2-anthracenylcarboxamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1H-1,2,3-benzotriazole-6-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1H-indole-5-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(butylamino)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,5-dimethoxybenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,5-dimethylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,5-difluorobenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,5-dichlorobenzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(benzyloxy)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-1,3-benzodioxole-5-carboxamide,

3-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)benzamide,

4-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)benzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-{[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup>  $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyl(butyryl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,

$N^1$ -{1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-4-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^3$ -{1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-4-methyl- $N^1, N^1$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-4-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-1-butyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-3-anilino-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

5-bromo- $N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl) amino]-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl}-4-methylpentanamide,

N-{(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-methylpentanamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-cyano- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,

$N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropyl-1, 3, 5-benzenetricarboxamide,

1- N-{(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide trifluoroacetate,

5-(aminosulfonyl)- $N^1$ -{(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}- $N^3, N$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A1 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methyl-3-(methylsulfonyl)propanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(methylsulfonyl)propanamide,

2-amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>4</sup>-phenylsuccinamide,

(3R)-N<sup>4</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2,2,3-trimethylbutanediamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-oxo-4-(1-piperidinyl)butanamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>4</sup>,N<sup>4</sup>-dipropylsuccinamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>-phenylpentanediamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3,3-dimethyl-4-oxo-4-(1-piperidinyl)butanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(isopentylsulfonyl)butanamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2,2-dimethyl-N<sup>4</sup>,N<sup>4</sup>-dipropylsuccinamide,

A<sup>1</sup>  
N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]butanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(methylanilino)sulfonyl]butanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(methylanilino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}acetamide, N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide and

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-isobutyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-tert-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dimethyl-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-propyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyryl(propyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}octanamide,

$N^3$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl)amino]propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

*A1*  $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methylbenzamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1H-isoindol-3-ylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S,5R)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1,N^1$ -diallyl-5-chloro- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-diallyl-5-chloro-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}isophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-(dimethylamino)benzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sub>1</sub> N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-di(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,

methyl 4-([[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)benzoate,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

(1R,2R)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

4-(butyrylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-amino-3-oxopropyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide 1-oxide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1 - ((1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5\text{-difluorobenzyl}) - 3 - \{[(2\text{-ethyl-1, 3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino\} - 2\text{-hydroxypropyl}) - 5\text{-methyl-}N^3, N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1 - ((1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5\text{-difluorobenzyl}) - 2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(3R) - 2\text{-oxoazepanyl]amino\}propyl) - 5\text{-methyl-}N^3, N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1 - [(1S, 2R) - 3 - (\text{cyclobutylamino}) - 1 - (3, 5\text{-difluorobenzyl}) - 2\text{-hydroxypropyl}] - 5\text{-methyl-}N^3, N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1 - [(1S, 2R) - 3 - (\text{butylamino}) - 1 - (3, 5\text{-difluorobenzyl}) - 2\text{-hydroxypropyl}] - 5\text{-ethynyl-}N^3, N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1 - \{[(1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5\text{-difluorobenzyl}) - 3 - [(3\text{-ethylbenzyl)amino}] - 2\text{-hydroxypropyl}] - 5\text{-ethynyl-}N^3, N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1 - [(1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5\text{-difluorobenzyl}) - 3 - (5\text{-hexynylamino}) - 2\text{-hydroxypropyl}] - 5\text{-methyl-}N^3, N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^3 - ((1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5\text{-difluorobenzyl}) - 2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(5\text{-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino\}propyl) - N^5, N^5\text{-dipropyl-3, 5-pyridinedicarboxamide,}$

$N^1 - \{[(1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5\text{-difluorobenzyl}) - 2\text{-hydroxy-3-}[(1\text{-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino}]propyl\} - N^5, N^5\text{-dipropylpentanediamide,}$

$N^1 - ((1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5\text{-difluorobenzyl}) - 3 - \{[1 - (2\text{-furyl}) - 1\text{-methylethyl}]amino\} - 2\text{-hydroxypropyl}) - 5\text{-methyl-}N^3, N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1 - ((1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5\text{-difluorobenzyl}) - 2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(3\text{-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino\}propyl) - 5\text{-methyl-}N^3, N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1 - ((1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5\text{-difluorobenzyl}) - 2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(2\text{-isobutyl-1, 3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino\}propyl) - 5\text{-methyl-}N^3, N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N - \{[(1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5\text{-difluorobenzyl}) - 3 - [(3\text{-ethylbenzyl)amino}] - 2\text{-hydroxypropyl}] - 3 - [(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,$

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(2-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclopropylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)benzamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-[(2-ethylhexyl)oxy]ethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cycloheptylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-naphthamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(5-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-2-furyl)methyl]sulfanyl}ethyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)sulfanyl]ethyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-naphthylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(6-chloroimidazo[2,1-b][1,3]thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-oxo-4H-chromen-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({[5-cyano-6-(methylsulfanyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

[5-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[1-(phenylsulfonyl)-1H-pyrrol-2-yl]methyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({[4-chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(3,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(5-chloro-3-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-phenoxy-2-thienyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{{(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

methyl 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate,

3-({[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-amino)carbonyl]-5-[butyl(butyryl)amino]benzyl diethyl phosphate,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(cyanomethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(8-quinolinyl)isophthalamide,

$N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-methoxy- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

$N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

$N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

$N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

*A*  $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-5-(3-thienyl)isophthalamide,

$N$ -{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,

$N^1$ -(4-hydroxybutyl)- $N^3$ -{(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^1$ -propylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3$ -(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3$ -propylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)propyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(4-methylphenyl)propyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-([3-methoxybenzyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-([3-methoxybenzyl]amino)propyl)-1,3-dioxo-2-propyl-5-isoindolinecarboxamide,

N-((1R,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-([3-methoxybenzyl]amino)propyl)-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,

3-bromo-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-methoxybenzyl]amino)propyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-([3-methoxybenzyl]amino)propyl)-4-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-methoxybenzyl]amino)propyl)-4-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-([3-methoxybenzyl]amino)propyl)-4-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-([3-methoxybenzyl]amino)propyl)-3-(2-furyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-([3-methoxybenzyl]amino)propyl)-3',5,5'-trimethyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide,

3'-Acetyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-([3-methoxybenzyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3'-methoxy-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-thienyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,

A1 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-3-(3-thienyl)benzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

Ethyl 3-[(3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino]carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,

5-Amino-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoroacetyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methacryloylamino)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide.

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methylthio)pentanamide,

tert-butyl (2R,3S)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-propanoyl}amino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl (3-methoxybenzyl) carbamate

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-[propionyl(propyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-butyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[butyl(propionyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-methyl-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-1-(1-propylbutyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino)isophthalamide,

3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-(dipropylamino)isonicotinamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methylphenyl)acetamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methylisophthalamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetamide,

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methoxybenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup>  
N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,

3-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

3-[cyclohexyl(hydroxy)methyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

1-{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-L-prolinamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

A<sub>1</sub> N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(sec-butyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isopropyl-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>1</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isobutyl-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ -ethyl-5-methyl- $N^3$ -propylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ -ethyl- $N^3$ -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ , $N^1$ -diallyl- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

3-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -butyl- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^1$ -ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -(cyclopropylmethyl)- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^1$ -propylisophthalamide,

1-{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoyl}-D-prolinamide,

$N^1$ -cyclohexyl- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^1$ ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^3$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ylamino)propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -diisopropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide, and

$N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide.

24. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 23 which is selected from the group consisting of:

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-ylmethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-methoxypropyl]amino}propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

A'  $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-oxopropyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A1  
N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-phenylethyl)amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

(1R,3S)-5-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl)amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-chloro- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^3$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>-(2-methoxyethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1R)-3-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A1 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide, isomer B,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[[1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

5-(aminosulfonyl)- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

$N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,

$N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-tert-butyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano- $N^3$ -propylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^3$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl)amino]propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -bis(2-methoxyethyl)isophthalamide,

$N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-(dimethylamino)benzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[ (4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide,

$N^3$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl)- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,

methyl 4-([[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)benzoate,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

(1R,2R)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide 1-oxide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sub>1</sub> N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({[5-cyano-6-(methylsulfanyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

[5-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,

AI N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({[(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({[(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

methyl 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-  
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-  
hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(cyanomethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-prop-1-  
ynylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-methoxy-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl[1,1'-  
biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide hydrochloride,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-  
dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-  
dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-  
dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-  
dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N-{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3$ -(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3$ -propylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3, N^3, N^5, N^5$ -tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

ethyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

5-amino- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methacryloylamino)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methylthio)pentanamide,

3-amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methylbutanamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-ethylhexanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]propanamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3$ -(isobutylsulfonyl)-beta-alaninamide,

5-bromo- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide, and

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,

3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

1-{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]-L-prolinamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(sec-butyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isopropyl-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>1</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-isobutyl-N<sup>3</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-diallyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

3-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methylbenzamide

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-cyclohexyl-N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>1</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide, and

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]benzamide.

25. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 which is selected from the group consisting of:

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-ethylbutanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(3-pyridinyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(4-pyridinyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,

11 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

A<sup>1</sup> 2,3,5-trideoxy-3-[(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl)amino]-5-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-methylbutyl]-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]-3-butynyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]-3-butynyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

5-(benzylamino)-2,3,5-trideoxy-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-methylbutyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]-3-methylbutyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

41  $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide,

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide,

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide,  
 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide,  
 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide,  
 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide,  
 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl}propanamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide,  
 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl}propanamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide,  
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-{[(2R)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide,  
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-{[(2S)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide,  
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(1-ethyl-1H-imidazol-2-

y1) carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(1-ethyl-4-methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl) carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-2-{1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]cyclopropyl}ethyl)-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-{1-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]cyclopropyl}-2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> (1R,2R,3R)-N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-phenyl- N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-methyl- N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-methyl- N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-phenyl- N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]- N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-3-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-3-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-methylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-methylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

Al (1S,2R,3R)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3R)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3S)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-  
{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-  
{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-  
{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-  
{propyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-  
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-  
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-(dimethylamino)benzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-  
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(aminosulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(methylsulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(diethylamino)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-morpholinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A | N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperazinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminosulfonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperidinylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isopropylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminocarbonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[3-(cyanobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenylcarbamate,

3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenyl dimethylcarbamate,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-propynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-methyl-1-butynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(2-propynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(2-ethyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(2-isobutyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(5-

isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isobutyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-ethynyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[6-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([6-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([2-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([4-(dimethylamino)-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[4-isopropyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[4-ethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[5-ethyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-

dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^3$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isopropyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^3$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(1-propynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

*A1*  $N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(6-isopropyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^3$ -{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(6-ethyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^3$ -{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(6-ethyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^3$ -{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(6-isopropyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)-3-{{3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)-3-{{3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl}amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A. N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-

benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-

benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A' N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

A' N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-4-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-4-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(ethanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(ethanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-2-carboxamide,

*A1* N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,

N<sup>4</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4,5-dicarboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(ethanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

A' N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-5-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(ethanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-5-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-3-isoxazolecarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-3-isoxazolecarboxamide,

A1  
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-5-isoxazolecarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-5-isoxazolecarboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

5-cyclopropyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-isopropyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

A' N<sup>3</sup>-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-isobutylisophthalamide,

2-[[ (cyclopropylmethyl) sulfonyl] amino]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-hydroxy- N<sup>3</sup>-isobutyl-N<sup>3</sup>-methylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl) amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl]-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl) amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl]-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl) amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl]-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl]-2-[(phenylsulfonyl) amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[[ (4-methylphenyl) sulfonyl]amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[[ (4-methylphenyl) sulfonyl]amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

A' N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

5-[(5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino)- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-5-([5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]sulfonyl)amino)isophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-([5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]sulfonyl)amino)benzamide,

3-[(5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[ (1-ethylpropyl) sulfonyl] amino]benzamide,

3-[(cyclohexylsulfonyl)amino]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,

A' N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[ (1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isoxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isoxazol-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-furylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(thien-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

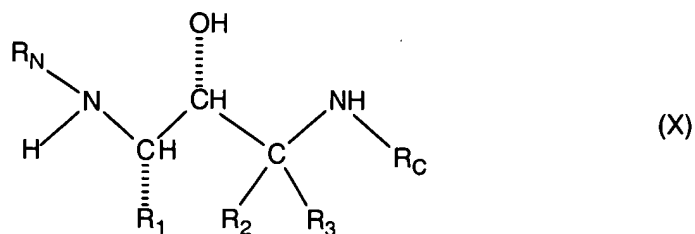
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1,3-thiazol-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,  
 A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-(tert-butyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]isophthalamide,  
 N<sup>1</sup>-(tert-butyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methylisophthalamide,  
 5-bromo-N<sup>1</sup>-(tert-butyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]isophthalamide,  
 3-tert-butoxy-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]benzamide,  
 3-tert-butoxy-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methylbenzamide,  
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,  
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide, and  
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-methyl-5-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide.

Claims 26-144. (Cancelled)

145. (Amended) A method of treating a patient who has, or in preventing a patient from getting, a disease or condition selected from the group consisting of Alzheimer's disease, for helping prevent or delay the onset of Alzheimer's disease, for treating patients with mild cognitive impairment (MCI) and preventing or delaying the onset of Alzheimer's disease in those who would progress from MCI to AD, for treating Down's syndrome, for treating humans who have Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage with Amyloidosis of the Dutch-Type, for treating cerebral amyloid angiopathy and preventing its potential consequences, i.e. single and recurrent lobar hemorrhages, for treating other degenerative dementias, including dementias of mixed vascular and degenerative origin, dementia associated with Parkinson's disease, dementia associated with progressive supranuclear palsy, dementia associated with cortical basal degeneration, diffuse Lewy body type of Alzheimer's disease and who is in need of such treatment which comprises administration of a therapeutically effective amount of a compound selected from the group consisting of a substituted amine of formula (X)



where R<sub>1</sub> is:

~~{(I) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> alkyl (optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl and C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy), F, Cl, Br, I, OH,~~

~~SH, C≡N, CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, and OC=O NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,~~

~~————— (II) CH<sub>2</sub>-S(O)<sub>0-2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~

~~————— (III) CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>-S(O)<sub>0-2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~

~~————— (IV) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH, C≡N, CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,~~

A1 ~~————— (V) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH, C≡N, CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,~~

~~————— (VI) ]-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n1</sub>-(R<sub>1-aryl</sub>) where n<sub>1</sub> is {zero or} one and where R<sub>1-aryl</sub> is phenyl[, 1-naphthyl, 2-naphthyl and indanyl, indenyl, dihydronaphthalyl, or tetralinyl] optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of the following substituents on the aryl ring:~~

~~(A) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy,~~

~~(B) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,~~

~~(C) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents~~

selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

(D) -F, Cl, -Br or -I,

(F) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: -F,

(G) -NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub> where R<sub>N-2</sub> and R<sub>N-3</sub> are as defined below,

(H) -OH,

(I) -C≡N,

(J) C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

(K) -CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),

(L) -SO<sub>2</sub>-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(M) -CO-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, or

(N) -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),

~~[(VII) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n<sub>1</sub></sub> (R<sub>1 heteroaryl</sub>) where n<sub>1</sub> is as defined above and where R<sub>1 heteroaryl</sub> is selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ pyridinyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ pyrimidinyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ quinolinyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ benzothienyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ indolyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ indolinyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ pyridazinyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ pyrazinyl,~~

A<sup>1</sup>

~~isoindolyl,~~  
~~isoquinolyl,~~  
~~quinazolinyl,~~  
~~quinoxalinyl,~~  
~~phthalazinyl,~~  
~~imidazolyl,~~  
~~isoxazolyl,~~  
~~pyrazolyl,~~  
~~oxazolyl,~~  
~~thiazolyl,~~  
~~indolizinyll,~~  
~~indazolyl,~~  
~~benzothiazolyl,~~  
~~benzimidazolyl,~~  
~~benzofuranyl,~~  
~~furanyl,~~  
~~thienyl,~~  
~~pyrrolyl,~~  
~~oxadiazolyl,~~  
~~thiadiazolyl,~~  
~~triazolyl,~~  
~~tetrazolyl,~~  
~~oxazolopyridinyl,~~  
~~imidazopyridinyl,~~  
~~isothiazolyl,~~  
~~naphthyridinyl,~~  
~~cinnolinyl,~~  
~~carbazolyl,~~  
~~beta carbolinyl,~~  
~~isochromanyl,~~  
~~chromanyl,~~  
~~tetrahydroisoquinolinyl,~~

~~isoindolinyl,~~  
~~isobenzotetrahydrofuranlyl,~~  
~~isobenzotetrahydrothienyl,~~  
~~isobenzothienyl,~~  
~~benzoxazolyl,~~  
~~pyridopyridinyl,~~  
~~benzotetrahydrofuranlyl,~~  
~~benzotetrahydrothienyl,~~  
~~purinyl,~~  
~~benzodioxolyl,~~  
~~triazinyl,~~  
phenoxazinyl,  
phenothiazinyl,  
pteridinyl,  
benzothiazolyl,  
imidazopyridinyl,  
imidazothiazolyl,  
dihydrobenzisoxazinyl,  
benzisoxazinyl,  
benzoxazinyl,  
dihydrobenzisoethiazinyl,  
benzopyranyl,  
benzothiopyranyl,  
coumarinyl,  
isocoumarinyl,  
chromenyl,  
chromanonyl, and  
pyridinyl-N-oxide  
tetrahydroquinolinyl  
dihydroquinolinyl  
dihydroquinolinonyl  
dihydroisoquinolinonyl

A'

~~dihydrocoumarinyl~~  
~~dihydroisocoumarinyl~~  
~~isoindolinonyl~~  
~~benzodioxanyl~~  
~~benzoxazolinonyl~~  
~~pyrrolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~pyrimidinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~pyridazinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~pyrazinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~quinolinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~indolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~indolinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~isoquinolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~quinazolinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~quinoxalinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~phthalazinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~imidazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~isoxazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~oxazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~thiazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~indolizinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~indazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~benzothiazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~benzimidazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~pyrrolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~oxadiazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~thiadiazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~triazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~tetrazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~benzothiopyranyl S-oxide,~~  
~~benzothiopyranyl S,S-dioxide,~~

~~where the  $R_{1\_heteroaryl}$  group is bonded to  $(CH_2)_{n1}$  by any ring atom of the parent  $R_{1\_heteroaryl}$  group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the  $R_{1\_heteroaryl}$  group replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heteroaryl is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four:~~

~~(1)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, SH, C≡N, CF<sub>3</sub>,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $NR_{1\_a}R_{1\_b}$  where  $R_{1\_a}$  and  $R_{1\_b}$  are as defined above,~~

~~(2)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH, C≡N, CF<sub>3</sub>,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $NR_{1\_a}R_{1\_b}$  where  $R_{1\_a}$  and  $R_{1\_b}$  are H or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,~~

~~(3)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH, C≡N, CF<sub>3</sub>,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $NR_{1\_a}R_{1\_b}$  where  $R_{1\_a}$  and  $R_{1\_b}$  are H or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,~~

~~(4) F, Cl, Br or I,~~

~~(6)  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: F,~~

~~(7)  $NR_{N\_2}R_{N\_3}$  where  $R_{N\_2}$  and  $R_{N\_3}$  are as defined below,~~

~~(8) OH,~~

~~(9) C≡N,~~

~~(10)  $C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH, C≡N,~~

~~CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,~~

~~(11) CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),~~

~~(12) SO<sub>2</sub> NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,~~

~~(13) CO NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, or~~

~~(14) SO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), with the proviso that when n<sub>1</sub> is zero R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub> is not bonded to the carbon chain by nitrogen, or~~

~~(VIII) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n1</sub> (R<sub>1-heterocycle</sub>) where n<sub>1</sub> is as defined above and R<sub>1-heterocycle</sub> is selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~morpholinyl,~~

~~thiomorpholinyl,~~

~~thiomorpholinyl S oxide,~~

~~thiomorpholinyl S,S dioxide,~~

~~piperazinyl,~~

~~homopiperazinyl,~~

~~pyrrolidinyl,~~

~~pyrrolinyl,~~

~~tetrahydropyranyl,~~

~~piperidinyl,~~

~~tetrahydrofuranyl,~~

~~tetrahydrothienyl,~~

~~homopiperidinyl,~~

~~homomorpholinyl,~~

~~homothiomorpholinyl,~~

~~homothiomorpholinyl S,S dioxide, and~~

~~oxazolidinonyl,~~

~~dihydropyrazolyl~~

~~dihydropyrrolyl~~

~~dihydropyrazinyl~~

dihydropyridinyl  
dihydropyrimidinyl  
dihydrofuryl  
dihydropyranyl  
tetrahydrothienyl S-oxide  
tetrahydrothienyl S,S-dioxide  
homothiomorpholinyl S-oxide

AI  
\_\_\_\_\_ where the  $R_1$  heterocycle group is bonded by any atom of the parent  $R_1$  heterocycle group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the  $R_1$  heterocycle group replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heterocycle is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four:

\_\_\_\_\_ (1)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, SH, C=N,  $CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

\_\_\_\_\_ (2)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH, C=N,  $CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are H or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,

\_\_\_\_\_ (3)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH, C=N,  $CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are H or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,

\_\_\_\_\_ (4) F, Cl, Br or I,

\_\_\_\_\_ (5)  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,

\_\_\_\_\_ (6)  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of F,

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (7)  $\text{NR}_{\text{N}-2}\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N}-2}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$  are as defined below,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (8)  $\text{OH}$ ,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (9)  $\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (10)  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_7$  cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $\text{F}$ ,  $\text{Cl}$ ,  $\text{OH}$ ,  $\text{SH}$ ,~~

~~$\text{-C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $\text{-CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3$  alkoxy, and  $\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are  $\text{H}$  or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (11)  $\text{CO (C}_1\text{-C}_4\text{ alkyl)}$ ,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (12)  $\text{SO}_2 \text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (13)  $\text{CO NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (14)  $\text{SO}_2 \text{(C}_1\text{-C}_4\text{ alkyl)}$ , or~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (15)  $=\text{O}$ , with the proviso that when  $n_1$  is zero~~

~~$\text{R}_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$  is not bonded to the carbon chain by nitrogen;]~~

where  $\text{R}_2$  is:

(I)  $\text{-H}$ ,

(II)  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3$  alkyl,  $\text{-F}$ ,  $\text{-Cl}$ ,  $\text{-Br}$ ,  $\text{-I}$ ,  $\text{-OH}$ ,  $\text{-SH}$ ,  $\text{-C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $\text{-CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3$  alkoxy, and  $\text{-NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(III)  $\text{-(CH}_2\text{)}_{0-4}\text{-R}_{2-1}$  where  $\text{R}_{2-1}$  is  $\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}}$  or  $\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}}$  and  $\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$  are as defined above;

(IV)  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $\text{-F}$ ,  $\text{-Cl}$ ,  $\text{-OH}$ ,  $\text{-SH}$ ,  $\text{-C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $\text{-CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3$  alkoxy, and  $\text{-NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are  $\text{-H}$  or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$

alkyl, -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

(V) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or

(VI) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>- C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl;

where R<sub>3</sub> is:

(I) -H,

(II) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(III) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>2-1</sub> where R<sub>2-1</sub> is R<sub>1-aryl</sub> or R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>1-aryl</sub> and R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub> are as defined above;

(IV) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds,

(V) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, or

(VI) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>- C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

and where R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is

replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of -  
O-,  
-S-, -SO<sub>2</sub>-, and -NR<sub>N-2</sub>-, where R<sub>N-2</sub> is as defined below;

where R<sub>N</sub> is:

(I) R<sub>N-1</sub>-X<sub>N</sub>- where X<sub>N</sub> is ~~selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~(A) ]-CO-[~~

~~(B) SO<sub>2</sub>-~~

~~(C) (CR'R'')<sub>1-6</sub> where R' and R'' are the same or different and are H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-alkyl,~~

~~(D) CO (CR'R'')<sub>1-6</sub> X<sub>N-1</sub> where X<sub>N-1</sub> is selected from the group consisting of O, S and NR' and where R' and R'' are as defined above, and~~

~~(E) a single bond];~~

where R<sub>N-1</sub> is ~~selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~(A) ] R<sub>N-aryl</sub> where R<sub>N-aryl</sub> is phenyl, 1-naphthyl, 2-naphthyl, tetralinyl, indanyl, dihydronaphthyl or 6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-benzo[a]cycloheptenyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three of the following substituents which can be the same or different and are:~~

(1) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(2) -OH,

(3) -NO<sub>2</sub>,

(4) -F, -Cl, -Br, or -I,

(5) -CO-OH,

(6) -C≡N,

(7)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

(a)  $-H$ ,

(b)  $-C_1-C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one ~~substituent~~ substituent selected from the group consisting of:

(i)  $-OH$ , and

(ii)  $-NH_2$ ,

(c)  $-C_1-C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one to three  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ , or  $-I$ ,

(d)  $-C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl,

(e)  $-(C_1-C_2 \text{ alkyl})-(C_3-C_7 \text{ cycloalkyl})$ ,

(f)  $-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-O-(C_1-C_3 \text{ alkyl})$ ,

(g)  $-C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds,

(h)  $-C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds,

(i)  $-C_1-C_6$  alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple bond,

(j)  $-R_{1-aryl}$  where  $R_{1-aryl}$  is as defined above, and

(k)  $-R_{1-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_{1-heteroaryl}$  is as defined above,

(8)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_1-C_{12} \text{ alkyl})$ ,

(9)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_2-C_{12} \text{ alkenyl with one, two or three double bonds})$ ,

(10)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_2-C_{12} \text{ alkynyl with one, two or three triple bonds})$ ,

(11)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_3-C_7 \text{ cycloalkyl})$ ,

(12)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{1-aryl}$  where  $R_{1-aryl}$  is as defined above,

(13)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{1-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_{1-heteroaryl}$  is as defined above,

(14)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{1-heterocycle}$  where  $R_{1-heterocycle}$  is as defined above,

(15)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-R_{N-4}$  where  $R_{N-4}$  is selected from the group consisting of morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, homomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl S-oxide, homothiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, pyrrolinyl and pyrrolidinyl where each group is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of:  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,

(16)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-O-R_{N-5}$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is selected from the group consisting of:

(a)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,

(b)  $-(CH_2)_{0-2}-(R_{1-aryl})$  where  $R_{1-aryl}$  is as defined above,

(c)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,

(d)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,

(e)  $C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl, and

(f)  $-(CH_2)_{0-2}-(R_{1-heteroaryl})$  where  $R_{1-heteroaryl}$  is as defined above,

(17)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are as defined above,

(18)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO-(C_1-C_8 \text{ alkyl}),$

(19)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-(C_1-C_{12} \text{ alkyl}),$

(20)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-(C_3-C_7 \text{ cycloalkyl}),$

(21)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(H \text{ or } R_{N-5})-CO-O-R_{N-5}$  where  $R_{N-5}$  can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(22)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(H \text{ or } R_{N-5})-CO-N(R_{N-5})_2$ , where  $R_{N-5}$  can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(23)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N-CS-N(R_{N-5})_2$ , where  $R_{N-5}$  can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(24)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(-H \text{ or } R_{N-5})-CO-R_{N-2}$  where  $R_{N-5}$  and  $R_{N-2}$  can be the same or different and are as defined above,

(25)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  can be the same or different and are as defined above,

(26)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{N-4}$  where  $R_{N-4}$  is as defined above,

(27)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CO-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,

(28)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-P(O)-(OR_{N-aryl-1})_2$  where  $R_{N-aryl-1}$  is  $-H$  or  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl,

(29)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CO-N(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,

(30)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CS-N(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,

(31)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,

(32)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{N-5})_2-COOH$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,

(33)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-S-(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,

(34)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or five } -F)$ ,

(35)  $C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl,

(36)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds optionally substituted with  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, or  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(37)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, or  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(38)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(-H \text{ or } R_{N-5})-SO_2-R_{N-2}$  where  $R_{N-5}$  and  $R_{N-2}$  can be the same or different and are as described above, or

(39)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl,

~~f(B)  $R_{N \text{ heteroaryl}}$  where  $R_{N \text{ heteroaryl}}$  is selected from the group consisting of:~~

A'

~~pyridinyl,~~  
~~pyrimidinyl,~~  
~~quinolinyl,~~  
~~benzothienyl,~~  
~~indolyl,~~  
~~indolinyl,~~  
~~pyridazinyl,~~  
~~pyrazinyl,~~  
~~isoindolyl,~~  
~~isoquinolyl,~~  
~~quinazolinyl,~~  
~~quinoxalinyl,~~  
~~phthalazinyl,~~  
~~imidazolyl,~~  
~~isoxazolyl,~~  
~~pyrazolyl,~~  
~~oxazolyl,~~  
~~thiazolyl,~~  
~~indolizinyl,~~  
~~indazolyl,~~  
~~benzothiazolyl,~~  
~~benzimidazolyl,~~  
~~benzofuranyl,~~  
~~furanyl,~~  
~~thienyl,~~  
~~pyrrolyl,~~

A 1

~~oxadiazolyl,~~  
~~thiadiazolyl,~~  
~~triazolyl,~~  
~~tetrazolyl,~~  
~~oxazolopyridinyl,~~  
~~imidazopyridinyl,~~  
~~isothiazolyl,~~  
~~naphthyridinyl,~~  
~~cinnolinyl,~~  
~~carbazolyl,~~  
~~beta-carbolinyl,~~  
~~isochromanyl,~~  
~~chromanyl,~~  
~~tetrahydroisoquinolinyl,~~  
~~isoindolinyl,~~  
~~isobenzotetrahydrofuranlyl,~~  
~~isobenzotetrahydrothienyl,~~  
~~isobenzothienyl,~~  
~~benzoxazolyl,~~  
~~pyridopyridinyl,~~  
~~benzotetrahydrofuranlyl,~~  
~~benzotetrahydrothienyl,~~  
~~purinyl,~~  
~~benzodioxolyl,~~  
~~triazinyl,~~  
phenoxazinyl,  
phenothiazinyl,  
pteridinyl,  
benzothiazolyl,  
imidazopyridinyl,  
imidazothiazolyl,  
dihydrobenzisoxazinyl,

A1

~~benzisoxazinyl,~~  
~~benzoxazinyl,~~  
~~dihydrobenzisothiazinyl,~~  
~~benzopyranyl,~~  
~~benzothiopyranyl,~~  
~~coumarinyl,~~  
~~isocoumarinyl,~~  
~~chromonyl,~~  
~~chromanonyl,~~ and  
~~pyridinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~tetrahydroquinolinyl~~  
~~dihydroquinolinyl~~  
~~dihydroquinolinonyl~~  
~~dihydroisoquinolinonyl~~  
~~dihydrocoumarinyl~~  
~~dihydroisocoumarinyl~~  
~~isoindolinonyl~~  
~~benzodioxanyl~~  
~~benzoxazolinonyl~~  
~~pyrrolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~pyrimidinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~pyridazinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~pyrazinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~quinolinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~indolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~indolinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~isoquinolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~quinazolinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~quinoxalinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~phthalazinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~imidazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~isoxazolyl N-oxide,~~

oxazolyl N-oxide,  
thiazolyl N-oxide,  
indoliziny N-oxide,  
indazolyl N-oxide,  
benzothiazolyl N-oxide,  
benzimidazolyl N-oxide,  
pyrrolyl N-oxide,  
oxadiazolyl N-oxide,  
thiadiazolyl N-oxide,  
triazolyl N-oxide,  
tetrazolyl N-oxide,  
benzothiopyranyl S-oxide,  
benzothiopyranyl S,S-dioxide,

A'  
\_\_\_\_\_ where the  $R_{N \text{ heteroaryl}}$  group is bonded by any atom of the parent  $R_{N \text{ heteroaryl}}$  group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the  $R_{N \text{ heteroaryl}}$  group replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heteroaryl is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of:

\_\_\_\_\_ (1)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, SH,  $C\equiv N$ ,  $CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy,  $NR_{1a}R_{1b}$  where  $R_{1a}$  and  $R_{1b}$  are as defined above,

\_\_\_\_\_ (2) OH,

\_\_\_\_\_ (3)  $NO_2$ ,

\_\_\_\_\_ (4) F, Cl, Br, or I

\_\_\_\_\_ (5) CO OH,

\_\_\_\_\_ (6)  $C\equiv N$ ,

\_\_\_\_\_ (7)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$  CO  $NR_{N2}R_{N3}$  where  $R_{N2}$  and  $R_{N3}$  are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

\_\_\_\_\_ (a) H,

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (b) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted  
with one substituent selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (i) OH, and~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (ii) NH<sub>2</sub>,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (c) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted  
with one to three F, Cl, Br, or I,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (d) C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (e) (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl) (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl),~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (f) (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl),~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (g) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two  
double bonds,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (h) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two  
triple bonds,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (i) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl chain with one double  
bond and one triple bond,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (j) R<sub>1</sub> aryl where R<sub>1</sub> aryl is as defined  
above, and~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (k) R<sub>1</sub> heteroaryl where R<sub>1</sub> heteroaryl is as  
defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (8) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl),~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (9) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> CO (C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkenyl with one, two  
or three double bonds),~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (10) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> CO (C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkynyl with one, two  
or three triple bonds),~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (11) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> CO (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl),~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (12) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> CO R<sub>1</sub> aryl where R<sub>1</sub> aryl is as  
defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (13) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> CO R<sub>1</sub> heteroaryl where R<sub>1</sub> heteroaryl is  
as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (14) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> CO R<sub>1</sub> heterocycle where R<sub>1</sub> heterocycle  
is as defined above,~~

~~(15)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} CO R_{N-4}$  where  $R_{N-4}$  is selected from the group consisting of morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, homomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl, homomorpholinyl S oxide, homothiomorpholinyl S,S dioxide, pyrrolinyl and pyrrolidinyl where each group is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of:  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,~~

~~(16)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} CO O R_{N-5}$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~(a)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,~~

~~(b)  $(CH_2)_{0-2} (R_1 \text{ aryl})$  where  $R_1 \text{ aryl}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(c)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,~~

~~(d)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,~~

~~(e)  $C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl,~~

~~(f)  $(CH_2)_{0-2} (R_1 \text{ heteroaryl})$  where  $R_1 \text{ heteroaryl}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(17)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} SO_2 NR_{N-2} R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are as defined above,~~

~~(18)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} SO (C_1-C_8 \text{ alkyl}),$~~

~~(19)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} SO_2 (C_1-C_{12} \text{ alkyl}),$~~

~~(20)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} SO_2 (C_3-C_7 \text{ cycloalkyl}),$~~

~~(21)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} N(H \text{ or } R_{N-5}) CO O R_{N-5}$  where  $R_{N-5}$  can be the same or different and is as defined above,~~

~~(22)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} N(H \text{ or } R_{N-5}) CO N(R_{N-5})_2$ , where  $R_{N-5}$  can be the same or different and is as defined above,~~

~~(23)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} N CS N(R_{N-5})_2$ , where  $R_{N-5}$  can be the same or different and is as defined above,~~

~~(24)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} N(H \text{ or } R_{N-5}) CO R_{N-2}$  where  $R_{N-5}$  and  $R_{N-2}$  can be the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(25)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  can be the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(26)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} R_{N-4}$  where  $R_{N-4}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(27)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} O CO (C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,~~

~~(28)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} O P(O) (OR_{N-aryl-1})_2$  where  $R_{N-aryl-1}$  is H or  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl,~~

~~(29)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} O CO N(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(30)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} O CS N(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(31)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} O (R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(32)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} O (R_{N-5})_2 COOH$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(33)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} S (R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(34)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} O (C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or five of: } F)$ ,~~

~~(35)  $C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl,~~

~~(36)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds optionally substituted with  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, SH, C=N,  $CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, or  $NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,~~

~~(37)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, SH, C=N,  $CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, or  $NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above, or~~

~~(38)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} N(H \text{ or } R_{N-5}) SO_2 R_{N-2}$  where  $R_{N-5}$  and  $R_{N-2}$  can be the same or different and are as described above, or~~

~~(39)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (C)  $R_{N-aryl}$ -W- $R_{N-aryl}$ , where  $R_{N-aryl}$  is defined as above,~~

~~(D)  $R_{N-aryl}$ -W- $R_{N-heteroaryl}$ , where  $R_{N-aryl}$  and  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$  are as defined above,~~

~~(E)  $R_{N-aryl}$ -W- $R_{N-1-heterocycle}$ , where  $R_{N-heterocycle}$  is defined as  $R_{1-heterocycle}$ , is defined above,~~

~~(F)  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$ -W- $R_{N-aryl}$ , where  $R_{N-aryl}$  and  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$  are as defined above,~~

~~(G)  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$ -W- $R_{N-heteroaryl}$ , where  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(H)  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$ -W- $R_{N-1-heterocycle}$ , where  $R_{N-1-heterocycle}$  is as defined as  $R_{1-heterocycle}$  is as defined above, and where  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(I)  $R_{N-heterocycle}$ -W- $R_{N-aryl}$ , where  $R_{N-heterocycle}$  is as defined as  $R_{1-heterocycle}$  is defined and where  $R_{N-aryl}$  are as defined above,~~

~~(J)  $R_{N-heterocycle}$ -W- $R_{N-heteroaryl}$ , where  $R_{N-heterocycle}$  is as defined as  $R_{1-heterocycle}$  as defined above and  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$  are as defined above, and~~

~~(K)  $R_{N-heterocycle}$ -W- $R_{N-1-heterocycle}$ , where  $R_{N-heterocycle}$  and  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$  are as defined above,~~

where W is

~~(6)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$ ,~~

~~(7) O,~~

~~(8)  $S(O)_{0-2}$ ,~~

~~(9)  $N(R_{N-5})$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined~~

above, or

~~(10) CO,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (II) CO ( $C_1-C_{10}$  alkyl) where alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or three substituents selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~(A) OH,~~  
~~(B) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,~~  
~~(C) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy,~~  
~~(D) CO O R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> is H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or phenyl,~~  
~~(E) CO NR<sub>N 2</sub>R<sub>N 3</sub> where R<sub>N 2</sub> and R<sub>N 3</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~  
~~(F) CO R<sub>N 4</sub> where R<sub>N 4</sub> is as defined above,~~  
~~(G) SO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~  
~~(H) SO<sub>2</sub> NR<sub>N 2</sub>R<sub>N 3</sub> where R<sub>N 2</sub> and R<sub>N 3</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~  
~~(I) NH CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~  
~~(J) NH CO O R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> is as defined above,~~  
~~(K) NR<sub>N 2</sub>R<sub>N 3</sub> where R<sub>N 2</sub> and R<sub>N 3</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~  
~~(L) R<sub>N 4</sub> where R<sub>N 4</sub> is as defined above,~~  
~~(M) O CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~  
~~(N) O CO NR<sub>N 8</sub>R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~  
~~(O) O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>5</sub> alkyl) COOH,~~  
~~(P) O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: F, Cl, Br, or I),~~  
~~(Q) NH SO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), and~~  
~~(R) F, or Cl~~  
~~(III) CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) where alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or three substituents selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~(A) OH,~~  
~~(B) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,~~  
~~(C) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy,~~  
~~(D) CO O R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> is H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or  $\phi$ ,~~

~~(E)  $\text{CO-NR}_{N-2}\text{R}_{N-3}$  where  $\text{R}_{N-2}$  and  $\text{R}_{N-3}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(F)  $\text{CO-R}_{N-4}$  where  $\text{R}_{N-4}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(G)  $\text{SO}_2\text{-(C}_1\text{-C}_8\text{-alkyl)}$ ,~~

~~(H)  $\text{SO}_2\text{-NR}_{N-2}\text{R}_{N-3}$  where  $\text{R}_{N-2}$  and  $\text{R}_{N-3}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(I)  $\text{NH-CO-(C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{-alkyl)}$ ,~~

~~(J)  $\text{NH-CO-O-R}_{N-8}$  where  $\text{R}_{N-8}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(K)  $\text{NR}_{N-2}\text{R}_{N-3}$  where  $\text{R}_{N-2}$  and  $\text{R}_{N-3}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(L)  $\text{R}_{N-4}$  where  $\text{R}_{N-4}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(M)  $\text{O-CO-(C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{-alkyl)}$ ,~~

~~(N)  $\text{O-CO-NR}_{N-8}\text{R}_{N-8}$  where the  $\text{R}_{N-8}$ s are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(O)  $\text{O-(C}_1\text{-C}_5\text{-alkyl)-COOH}$ ,~~

~~(P)  $\text{O-(C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{-alkyl}$  optionally substituted with one, two, or three of:  $\text{F}$ ,  $\text{Cl}$ ,  $\text{Br}$ , or  $\text{I}$ ),~~

~~(Q)  $\text{NH-SO}_2\text{-(C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{-alkyl)}$ ,~~

~~(R)  $\text{F}$ ,  $\text{Cl}$ ,~~

~~(IV)  $\text{CO-(C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{-alkyl)-S-(C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{-alkyl)}$  where alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or three substituents selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~(A)  $\text{OH}$ ,~~

~~(B)  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{-alkoxy}$ ,~~

~~(C)  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6\text{-thioalkoxy}$ ,~~

~~(D)  $\text{CO-O-R}_{N-8}$  where  $\text{R}_{N-8}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(E)  $\text{CO-NR}_{N-2}\text{R}_{N-3}$  where  $\text{R}_{N-2}$  and  $\text{R}_{N-3}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(F)  $\text{CO-R}_{N-4}$  where  $\text{R}_{N-4}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(G)  $\text{SO}_2\text{-(C}_1\text{-C}_8\text{-alkyl)}$ ,~~

~~(H)  $\text{SO}_2\text{-NR}_{N-2}\text{R}_{N-3}$  where  $\text{R}_{N-2}$  and  $\text{R}_{N-3}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(I) NH CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~  
~~(J) NH CO O R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> is as defined above,~~  
~~(K) NR<sub>N 2</sub>R<sub>N 3</sub> where R<sub>N 2</sub> and R<sub>N 3</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~  
~~(L) R<sub>N 4</sub> where R<sub>N 4</sub> is as defined above,~~  
~~(M) O CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~  
~~(N) O CO NR<sub>N 8</sub>R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~  
~~(O) O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>5</sub> alkyl) COOH,~~  
~~(P) O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: F, Cl, Br, I),~~  
~~(Q) NH SO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~  
~~(R) F, or Cl,~~  
~~(V) CO CH( (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-2</sub> O R<sub>N 10</sub>) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-2</sub> R<sub>N aryl</sub>/R<sub>N heteroaryl</sub>),~~  
 where R<sub>N 10</sub> is selected from the group consisting of:

~~(A) H,~~  
~~(B) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,~~  
~~(C) C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl,~~  
~~(D) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one double bond,~~  
~~(E) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one triple bond,~~  
~~(F) R<sub>1 aryl</sub>, and~~  
~~(G) R<sub>N heteroaryl</sub>, or~~  
~~(VI) CO (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl) where alkyl is optionally substituted with one or two substituents selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~(A) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> OH,~~  
~~(B) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,~~  
~~(C) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy,~~  
~~(D) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub> CO O R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> is H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or phenyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (E)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} CO NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (F)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} CO R_{N-4}$  where  $R_{N-4}$  is as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (G)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} SO_2 (C_1-C_8 \text{ alkyl})$ ,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (H)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} SO_2 NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (I)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} NH CO (C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (J)  $NH CO O R_{N-8}$  where  $R_{N-8}$  is as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (K)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (L)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} R_{N-4}$  where  $R_{N-4}$  is as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (M)  $O CO (C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (N)  $O CO NR_{N-8}R_{N-8}$  where  $R_{N-8}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (O)  $O (C_1-C_5 \text{ alkyl}) COOH$ ,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (P)  $O (C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: F, Cl, Br, or I})$ ,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (Q)  $NH SO_2 (C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ , and~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (R)  $F, \text{ or } Cl$ ,~~

where  $R_C$  is:

(I)- $C_1-C_{10}$  alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C $\equiv$ N, -CF<sub>3</sub>,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy, -O-phenyl, -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, -OC=O NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, -S(=O)<sub>0-2</sub> R<sub>1-a</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> is as defined above, -NR<sub>1-a</sub>C=O NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, -C=O NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, and -S(=O)<sub>2</sub> NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(II)  $-(CH_2)_{0-3}-(C_3-C_8)$  cycloalkyl where cycloalkyl can be optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O$ -phenyl,  $-CO-OH$ ,  $-CO-O-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ , and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(III)  $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$  where  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are

$-H$ ,

$C_1-C_4$  alkyl optionally substituted with one or two

$-OH$ ,

$C_1-C_4$  alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of:  $-F$ ,

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl,

$C_2-C_6$  alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,

$C_2-C_6$  alkynyl ~~containing~~ containing one or two triple bonds,

phenyl-,

and where  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six, or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of  $-O-$ ,  $-S-$ ,  $-SO_2-$ , and  $-NR_{N-2}-$  and  $R_{C-aryl}$  is the same as  $R_{N-aryl}$ ;

(IV)  $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_{C-heteroaryl}$  is the same as  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$  and  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(V)  $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}-R_{C-aryl}$  where  $R_{C-aryl}$ ,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(VI)  $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_{C-aryl}$ ,  $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ ,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(VII)  $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}-R_{C-aryl}$  where  $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ ,  $R_{C-aryl}$ ,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(VIII) -  $(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}$ - $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ - $R_{C-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ ,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(IX) -  $(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}$ - $R_{C-aryl}$ - $R_{C-heterocycle}$  where  $R_{C-aryl}$ ,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above, and  $R_{C-heterocycle}$  is the same as  $R_N$ -heterocycle,

(X) -  $(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}$ - $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ - $R_{C-heterocycle}$  where  $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ ,  $R_{C-heterocycle}$ ,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(XI) -  $(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}$ - $R_{C-heterocycle}$ - $R_{C-aryl}$  where  $R_{C-heterocycle}$ ,  $R_{C-aryl}$ ,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(XII) -  $(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}$ - $R_{C-heterocycle}$ - $R_{C-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_{C-heterocycle}$ ,  $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ ,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

Al (XIII) -  $(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}$ - $R_{C-heterocycle}$ - $R_{C-heterocycle}$  where  $R_{C-heterocycle}$ ,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(XIV) -  $(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}$ - $R_{C-heterocycle}$  where  $R_{C-heterocycle}$ ,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(XV) -  $[C(R_{C-1})(R_{C-2})]_{1-3}$ -CO-N-( $R_{C-3}$ )<sub>2</sub> where  $R_{C-1}$  and  $R_{C-2}$  are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

(A) -H,

(B) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(C) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(D) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents

selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(E) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-2</sub>-S(O)<sub>0-2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),

(F) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(G) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> is as defined for R<sub>1-aryl</sub>,

(H) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> is as defined above,

(I) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> is as defined above,

(J) -R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> is as defined above,

(K) -R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> is as defined above,

(M) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-4</sub>-R<sub>C-4</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C-4</sub> is -O-, -S- or -NR<sub>C-5</sub>- where R<sub>C-5</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, and where R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> is as defined above,

(N) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-4</sub>-R<sub>C-4</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-4</sub> and R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> are as defined above, and

(O) -R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> is as defined above, and where R<sub>C-3</sub> is the same or different and is:

(A) -H,

(B) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH,

-SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(C) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

Al (D) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(E) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(F) -R<sub>C'</sub>-aryl where R<sub>C'</sub>-aryl is as defined above,

(G) -R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl where R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl is as defined above,

(H) -R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle where R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle is as defined above,

(I) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C'</sub>-aryl where R<sub>C'</sub>-aryl is as defined above,

(J) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl where R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl is as defined above, or

(K) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle where R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle is as defined above,

(XVI) -CH(R<sub>C</sub>-aryl)<sub>2</sub> where R<sub>C</sub>-aryl are the same or different and are as defined above,

(XVII) -CH(R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl)<sub>2</sub> where R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl are the same or different and are as defined above,

(XVIII)  $-\text{CH}(\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}})(\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}})$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  are as defined above,

(XIX) -cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to  $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  or  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  or  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  or  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  or  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$  are as defined above where one carbon of cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl is optionally replaced with  $\text{NH}$ ,  $\text{NR}_{\text{N-5}}$ ,  $\text{O}$ , or  $\text{S}(=\text{O})_{0-2}$ , and where cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or

-cycloheptyl can be optionally substituted with one or two  $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$  alkyl,  $-\text{F}$ ,  $-\text{OH}$ ,  $-\text{SH}$ ,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkoxy,  $=\text{O}$ , or  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

Al (XX)  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_{10}$  alkenyl containing one or two double bonds optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$  alkyl,  $-\text{F}$ ,  $-\text{Cl}$ ,  $-\text{Br}$ ,  $-\text{I}$ ,  $-\text{OH}$ ,  $-\text{SH}$ ,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkoxy,  $-\text{O-phenyl}$ , and  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(XXI)  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_{10}$  alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$  alkyl,  $-\text{F}$ ,  $-\text{Cl}$ ,  $-\text{Br}$ ,  $-\text{I}$ ,  $-\text{OH}$ ,  $-\text{SH}$ ,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkoxy,  $-\text{O-phenyl}$ , and  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(XXI)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{CHR}_{\text{C-6}}-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  is as defined above and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-6}}$  is  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-6}-\text{OH}$ ,

(XXII)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{CHR}_{\text{C-6}}-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-6}}$  is as defined above,

(XXIII)  $-\text{CH}(-\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}} \text{ or } \text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}})-\text{CO}-\text{O}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4 \text{ alkyl})$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  are as defined above,

(XXIV)  $-\text{CH}(-\text{CH}_2-\text{OH})-\text{CH}(-\text{OH})-\text{phenyl-NO}_2$ ,

(XXV)  $(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{OH}$ ,

(XXVII)  $-\text{CH}_2-\text{NH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}(-\text{O}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_3)_2$ ,

(XXVIII)  $-\text{H}$ , or

(XXIX) -  $(\text{CH}_2)_{0-6}-\text{C}(=\text{NR}_{1-a})(\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b})$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above;  
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

146. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is Alzheimer's disease.

147. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the method is helping prevent or delay the onset of Alzheimer's disease.

148. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is mild cognitive impairment.

A<sup>1</sup> 149. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is Down's syndrome.

150. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage with Amyloidosis of the Dutch-Type.

151. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is cerebral amyloid angiopathy.

152. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is degenerative dementias.

153. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is diffuse Lewy body type of Alzheimer's disease.

154. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the method is treating an existing disease.

155. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the method is preventing a disease from developing.

AI 156. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the therapeutically effective amount for oral administration is from about 0.1 mg/day to about 1,000 mg/day; for parenteral, sublingual, intranasal, intrathecal administration is from about 0.5 to about 100 mg/day; for depo administration and implants is from about 0.5 mg/day to about 50 mg/day; for topical administration is from about 0.5 mg/day to about 200 mg/day; for rectal administration is from about 0.5 mg to about 500 mg.

157. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 156, wherein the therapeutically effective amount for oral administration is from about 1 mg/day to about 100 mg/day and for parenteral administration is from about 5 to about 50 mg daily.

158. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 157 where the therapeutically effective amount for oral administration is from about 5 mg/day to about 50 mg/day.

159. (Amended) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where:

where  $R_1$  is:

$-(CH_2)_{0-1}-(R_1\text{-aryl})$  ~~+~~ ~~or~~

~~$-(CH_2)_{n1}-(R_1\text{-heteroaryl})$~~

where  $R_N$  is:

$R_{N-1}-X_N$ , - where  $X_N$  is ~~{selected from the group consisting of:}~~

-CO-, ~~and~~

~~SO<sub>2</sub>-, }~~

where  $R_{N-1}$  is ~~{selected from the group consisting of:}~~

- $R_N$ -aryl, ~~and~~

~~$R_N$ -heteroaryl, }~~

~~CO-CH<sub>2</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-2</sub>-O- $R_{N-1}$ )-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-2</sub>- $R_N$ -aryl/ $R_N$ -heteroaryl, }~~ and

where  $R_C$  is:

-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl,

-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-3</sub>-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>) cycloalkyl,

-(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>- $R_C$ -aryl,

-(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>- $R_C$ -heteroaryl,

-(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>- $R_C$ -heterocycle, or

-cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to  $R_C$ -aryl or  $R_C$ -

heteroaryl or  $R_C$ -heterocycle.

160. (Amended) A method of treatment according to claim 159 where:

~~{where  $R_1$  is:~~

~~(CH<sub>2</sub>)-( $R_1$ -aryl), or~~

~~(CH<sub>2</sub>)-( $R_1$ -heteroaryl), }~~

where  $R_2$  is -H;

where  $R_3$  is -H;

where  $R_N$  is:

$R_{N-1}-X_N$  where  $X_N$  is:

-CO-,

where  $R_{N-1}$  is ~~{selected from the group consisting of:}~~

- $R_N$ -aryl, ~~and~~

~~$R_N$ -heteroaryl, }~~

where  $R_C$  is:

-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-3</sub>-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>) cycloalkyl,

- (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-aryl,  
- (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl,  
- (CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle, or  
-cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a R<sub>C</sub>-aryl or  
R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl or R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle.

161. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 160  
where R<sub>C</sub> is:

-(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-aryl,  
-(CR<sub>C-x</sub>R<sub>C-y</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl, or  
-cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a R<sub>C</sub>-aryl or  
R<sub>C</sub>-heteroaryl or R<sub>C</sub>-heterocycle.

A1  
162. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145  
where R<sub>1</sub> is:

-(CH<sub>2</sub>)-(R<sub>1-aryl</sub>) where R<sub>1-aryl</sub> is phenyl.

163. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 162  
where R<sub>1</sub> is:

-(CH<sub>2</sub>)-(R<sub>1-aryl</sub>) where R<sub>1-aryl</sub> is phenyl substituted with two -  
F.

164. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 163  
where the -F substitution is 3,5-difluorobenzyl.

165. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145  
where R<sub>2</sub> is -H.

166. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145  
where R<sub>3</sub> is -H.

167. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where  $R_N$  is

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$  where  $X_N$  is  $-\text{CO}-$ , where  $R_{N-1}$  is  $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$  where  $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$  is phenyl substituted with one  $-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{N-2}\text{R}_{N-3}$  where the substitution on phenyl is 1,3-.

168. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 167 where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same and are  $\text{C}_3$  alkyl.

169. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where  $R_N$  is

A1  $R_{N-1}-X_N-$  where  $X_N$  is  $-\text{CO}-$ , where  $R_{N-1}$  is  $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$  where  $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$  is phenyl substituted with one  $\text{C}_1$  alkyl and with one  $-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{N-2}\text{R}_{N-3}$  where the substitution on the phenyl is 1,3,5-.

170. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 169 where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same and are  $\text{C}_3$  alkyl.

171. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where  $R_N$  is

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$  where  $X_N$  is  $-\text{CO}-$ , where  $R_{N-1}$  is  $R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$  where  $R_{N\text{-heteroaryl}}$  is substituted with one  $-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{N-2}\text{R}_{N-3}$ .

172. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 171 where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same and are  $-\text{C}_3$  alkyl.

173. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where  $R_C$  is:

$-(\text{CR}_{C-x}\text{R}_{C-y})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{C\text{-aryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{C\text{-aryl}}$  is phenyl,  
 $-(\text{CR}_{C-x}\text{R}_{C-y})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ , or  
 $-\text{cyclopentyl}$  or  $-\text{cyclohexyl}$  ring fused to a  $\text{R}_{C\text{-aryl}}$  or  $\text{R}_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$  or  $\text{R}_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$ .

174. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 173 where  $R_C$  is:

-  $(CR_C-xR_C-y)_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$  where  $R_{C-aryl}$  is phenyl.

175. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 174 where phenyl is substituted in the 3-position or 3,5-positions.

176. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 173 where  $R_C$  is:

-  $(CH_2)-R_{C-heteroaryl}$ .

177. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 173 where  $R_C$  is:

-  $(CH_2)-R_{C-heterocycle}$ .

178. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 173 where  $R_C$  is:

-cyclohexyl ring fused to a phenyl ring.

179. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where the pharmaceutically acceptable salt is selected from the group consisting of salts of the following acids acetic, aspartic, benzenesulfonic, benzoic, bicarbonic, bisulfuric, bitartaric, butyric, calcium edetate, camsylic, carbonic, chlorobenzoic, citric, edetic, edisylic, estolic, esyl, esylic, formic, fumaric, gluceptic, gluconic, glutamic, glycollylarsanilic, hexamic, hexylresorcinoic, hydrabamic, hydrobromic, hydrochloric, hydroiodic, hydroxynaphthoic, isethionic, lactic, lactobionic, maleic, malic, malonic, mandelic, methanesulfonic, methylnitric, methylsulfuric, mucic, muconic, napsylic, nitric, oxalic, p-nitromethanesulfonic,

pamoic, pantothenic, phosphoric, monohydrogen phosphoric, dihydrogen phosphoric, phthalic, polygalactouronic, propionic, salicylic, stearic, succinic, succinic, sulfamic, sulfanilic, sulfonic, sulfuric, tannic, tartaric, teoclic and toluenesulfonic.

180. (Amended) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where the substituted amine (X) is selected from the group consisting of:

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopropylamino)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(4-toluidino)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

ethyl {[ (3S)-3-((3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl)amino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino} (phenyl) acetate,

$N^1$ -((1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino}propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,2-diethoxyethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(butylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-butoxypropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxypropyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chloro-6-phenoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,4-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1R)-1-phenylethyl]amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A' N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1S)-1-phenylethyl]amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1S)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1R)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dihydroxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1S)-2\text{-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1R)-2\text{-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(2-propynylamino)propyl}]-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2\text{-(2-fluorophenyl)ethyl}]amino\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2\text{-(3-fluorophenyl)ethyl}]amino\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2\text{-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl}]amino\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2\text{-(4-bromophenyl)ethyl}]amino\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[2\text{-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl}]amino\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2\text{-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl}]amino\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2\text{-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl}]amino\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2\text{-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl}]amino\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[2\text{-(4-methylphenyl)ethyl}]amino\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[(1R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxyethyl}]amino\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[3\text{-(4-morpholinyl)propyl}]amino\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl}]-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1 - ((1S, 2R) - 1 - \text{benzyl} - 2 - \text{hydroxy} - 3 - \{ [2 - (4 - \text{morpholinyl}) \text{ethyl}] \text{amino} \} \text{propyl}) - N^3, N^3 - \text{dipropylisophthalamide},$   
 $N^1 - \{ (1S, 2R) - 1 - \text{benzyl} - 2 - \text{hydroxy} - 3 - [ (2 - \text{hydroxybutyl}) \text{amino} ] \text{propyl} \} - N^3, N^3 - \text{dipropylisophthalamide},$   
 $N^1 - ((1S, 2R) - 1 - \text{benzyl} - 2 - \text{hydroxy} - 3 - \{ [2 - (2 - \text{thienyl}) \text{ethyl}] \text{amino} \} \text{propyl}) - N^3, N^3 - \text{dipropylisophthalamide},$   
 $N^1 - \{ (1S, 2R) - 1 - \text{benzyl} - 2 - \text{hydroxy} - 3 - [ (4 - \text{hydroxybutyl}) \text{amino} ] \text{propyl} \} - N^3, N^3 - \text{dipropylisophthalamide},$   
 $N^1 - ((1S, 2R) - 1 - \text{benzyl} - 2 - \text{hydroxy} - 3 - \{ [ (1S) - 2 - \text{hydroxy} - 1 - \text{phenylethyl}] \text{amino} \} \text{propyl}) - N^3, N^3 - \text{dipropylisophthalamide},$   
 $N^1 - \{ (1S, 2R) - 1 - \text{benzyl} - 3 - [ (2, 4 - \text{dichlorobenzyl}) \text{amino} ] - 2 - \text{hydroxypropyl} \} - N^3, N^3 - \text{dipropylisophthalamide},$   
 $N^1 - ((1S, 2R) - 1 - \text{benzyl} - 2 - \text{hydroxy} - 3 - \{ [ (1R) - 2 - \text{hydroxy} - 1 - \text{phenylethyl}] \text{amino} \} \text{propyl}) - N^3, N^3 - \text{dipropylisophthalamide},$   
 $N^1 - \{ (1S, 2R) - 1 - \text{benzyl} - 3 - [ (4 - \text{tert-butylbenzyl}) \text{amino} ] - 2 - \text{hydroxypropyl} \} - N^3, N^3 - \text{dipropylisophthalamide},$   
 $N^1 - \{ (1S, 2R) - 1 - \text{benzyl} - 2 - \text{hydroxy} - 3 - [ (1 - \text{phenylethyl}) \text{amino} ] \text{propyl} \} - N^3, N^3 - \text{dipropylisophthalamide},$   
 $N^1 - ((1S, 2R) - 1 - \text{benzyl} - 2 - \text{hydroxy} - 3 - \{ [ (1R, 2S) - 2 - \text{hydroxy} - 2, 3 - \text{dihydro} - 1H - \text{inden} - 1 - \text{yl}] \text{amino} \} \text{propyl}) - N^3, N^3 - \text{dipropylisophthalamide},$   
 $N^1 - \{ (1S, 2R) - 1 - \text{benzyl} - 3 - [ (3, 4 - \text{dimethylbenzyl}) \text{amino} ] - 2 - \text{hydroxypropyl} \} - N^3, N^3 - \text{dipropylisophthalamide},$   
 $N^1 - ((1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5 - \text{difluorobenzyl}) - 2 - \text{hydroxy} - 3 - \{ [2 - (\text{isobutylamino}) - 1 - \text{methyl} - 2 - \text{oxoethyl}] \text{amino} \} \text{propyl}) - N^3, N^3 - \text{dipropylisophthalamide},$   
 $N^1 - ((1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5 - \text{difluorobenzyl}) - 2 - \text{hydroxy} - 3 - \{ [ (1S) - 2 - (\text{isobutylamino}) - 1 - \text{methyl} - 2 - \text{oxoethyl}] \text{amino} \} \text{propyl}) - N^3, N^3 - \text{dipropylisophthalamide},$   
 ~~$N^3 - ((1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5 - \text{difluorobenzyl}) - 2 - \text{hydroxy} - 3 - \{ [ (1S) - 2 - (\text{isobutylamino}) - 1 - \text{methyl} - 2 - \text{oxoethyl}] \text{amino} \} \text{propyl}) - N^5, N^5 - \text{dipropyl} - 3, 5 - \text{pyridinedicarboxamide},$~~

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A 1  
N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-oxopropyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{4-(dimethylamino)benzyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{2-(dimethylamino)ethyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-pyridinylmethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-3-{{(1S)-1-{{benzyloxy}methyl}-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{1-methyl-1-phenylethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1R)-1-{{isobutylamino}carbonyl}-2-methylpropyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-1-{{isobutylamino}carbonyl}butyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-phenylethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-3-{{(1S)-2-(benzylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-1-phenylpropyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(1S)-2-(ethylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A' N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(3R,5S)-3,5-dimethoxycyclohexyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

dimethyl (1R,3S)-5-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylate,

(1R,3S)-5-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-phenylpropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(2-propylpentyl)sulfonyl]benzamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup>  $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-chloro- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

~~[N<sup>2</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~[N<sup>2</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-2,5-thiophenedicarboxamide,]~~

~~[N<sup>4</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-2,4-pyridinedicarboxamide,]~~

~~————[N<sup>4</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>6</sup>,N<sup>6</sup>-dipropyl-4,6-pyrimidinedicarboxamide,]~~

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~[N<sup>2</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(pentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~[N<sup>2</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,]~~

3-benzoyl-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>-(2-methoxyethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-ethoxybenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-naphthamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-[(1R)-3-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(5-methyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3$ -methyl- $N^3$ -propylisophthalamide,

~~$[N^2$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-2,5-furandicarboxamide,]~~

~~— $[N^3$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,]~~

~~— $[N^3$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,]~~

*A1*  $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,2-diphenylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide, isomer A,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide, isomer B,

$N$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,

$N$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-methyl-1H-benzimidazole-5-carboxamide,

3-(aminosulfonyl)- $N$ -[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-chlorobenzamide,

$N$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-cyanobenzamide,

$N$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-chloro-3-nitrobenzamide,

methyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino) carbonyl]-5-nitrobenzoate,

tert-butyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino) carbonyl]phenylcarbamate,

~~[N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-9,10-dioxo-9,10-dihydro-2-anthracenylcarboxamide,]~~

~~[N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1H-1,2,3-benzotriazole-6-carboxamide,]~~

A1 N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,

~~[N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1H-indole-5-carboxamide,]~~

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-(butylamino)benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3,5-dimethoxybenzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3,5-dimethylbenzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3,5-difluorobenzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3,5-dichlorobenzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(benzyloxy)benzamide,

~~N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-1,3-benzodioxole-5-carboxamide,~~

3-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)benzamide,

4-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)benzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyl(butyryl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,

$N^1$ -{1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^3$ -{1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl- $N^1,N^1$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~{N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-butyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,}~~

---

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-anilino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-bromo-N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A1 ~~{N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-methylpentanamide,}~~

~~{N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-methylpentanamide,}~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

~~{1-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide trifluoroacetate,}~~

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylumino)sulfonyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

~~[N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methyl-3-(methylsulfonyl)propanamide,]~~

~~————[N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(methylsulfonyl)propanamide,]~~

~~————[2-amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

~~————[N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide,]~~

~~————[N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>4</sup>-phenylsuccinamide,]~~

~~————[(3R)-N<sup>4</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2,2,3-trimethylbutanediamide,]~~

~~————[N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-~~

~~[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,]~~

~~————[N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,]~~

~~————[N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-oxo-4-(1-piperidinyl)butanamide,]~~

~~————[N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>4</sup>,N<sup>4</sup>-dipropylsuccinamide,]~~

~~————[N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,]~~

~~————[N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>-phenylpentanediamide,]~~

~~——[N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3,3-dimethyl-4-oxo-4-(1-piperidinyl)butanamide,]~~

~~——[N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(isopentylsulfonyl)butanamide,]~~

~~——[N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2,2-dimethyl-N<sup>4</sup>,N<sup>4</sup>-dipropylsuccinamide,]~~

~~——[N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]butanamide,]~~

~~——[N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-[(methylanilino)sulfonyl]butanamide,]~~

~~——[N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[(methylanilino)sulfonyl]propanamide,]~~

~~——[N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)acetamide, N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propanamide,]~~

~~——[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,]~~

~~——[N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide]~~ and

~~——[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-isobutyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-tert-butyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano- $N^3$ -propylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

*A*  $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dimethyl- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3$ -propyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyryl(propyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,]~~

---

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,]~~

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~[N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]octanamide,]~~

~~[N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1H-isoindol-3-ylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S,5R)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-diallyl-5-chloro-N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-diallyl-5-chloro-N<sup>3</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]isophthalamide,

~~[N<sup>2</sup> - {(1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5 - difluorobenzyl) - 2 - hydroxy - 3 - {(1 - phenylcyclopentyl) amino} propyl} - N<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>5</sup> - dipropyl - 3, 5 - pyridinedicarboxamide, ]~~

N<sup>1</sup> - {(1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5 - difluorobenzyl) - 3 - [(3 - ethylbenzyl) amino] - 2 - hydroxypropyl} - 5 - methyl - N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup> - dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup> - {(1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5 - difluorobenzyl) - 3 - [(3 - (dimethylamino)benzyl) amino] - 2 - hydroxypropyl} - 5 - methyl - N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup> - dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup> - {(1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5 - difluorobenzyl) - 3 - [(4, 5 - dimethyl - 2 - furyl)methyl] amino} - 2 - hydroxypropyl} - 5 - methyl - N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup> - dipropylisophthalamide,

A' N<sup>1</sup> - {(1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5 - difluorobenzyl) - 2 - hydroxy - 3 - [(1 - phenylcyclopentyl) amino] propyl} - 5 - methyl - N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup> - dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup> - [(1S, 2R) - 3 - (cyclopropylamino) - 1 - (3, 5 - difluorobenzyl) - 2 - hydroxypropyl] - 5 - methyl - N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup> - dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup> - [(1S, 2R) - 3 - [(cyclopropylmethyl) amino] - 1 - (3, 5 - difluorobenzyl) - 2 - hydroxypropyl] - 5 - methyl - N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup> - dipropylisophthalamide,

~~[N<sup>1</sup> - {(1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5 - difluorobenzyl) - 2 - hydroxy - 3 - [(3 - iodobenzyl) amino] propyl} - N<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>5</sup> - dipropylpentanediamide, ]~~

~~———— [N<sup>2</sup> - {(1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5 - difluorobenzyl) - 3 - [(2 - furylmethyl) amino] - 2 - hydroxypropyl} - N<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>5</sup> - dipropyl - 3, 5 - pyridinedicarboxamide, ]~~

N<sup>1</sup> - {(1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5 - difluorobenzyl) - 2 - hydroxy - 3 - [(tetrahydro - 2 - furanylmethyl) amino] propyl} - 5 - methyl - N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup> - dipropylisophthalamide,

~~[N<sup>2</sup> - {(1S, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5 - difluorobenzyl) - 2 - hydroxy - 3 - [(1 - phenylcyclopropyl) amino] propyl} - N<sup>5</sup>, N<sup>5</sup> - dipropyl - 3, 5 - pyridinedicarboxamide, ]~~

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -di(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,

*A*  $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,

methyl 4-([(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)benzoate,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

~~{(1R,2R)- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^2,N^2$ -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide, }~~

~~—[N<sup>3</sup>-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

4-(butyrylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-amino-3-oxopropyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~—[N<sup>3</sup>-(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide-1-oxide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3R)-2-oxoazepanyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclobutylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

~~$N^2$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,]~~

~~$N^2$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino}propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide,]~~

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

~~$N$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,]~~

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(2-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]amino}propyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclopropylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)benzamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-[(2-ethylhexyl)oxy]ethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cycloheptylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-ylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,  
 $N$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-naphthamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-[(5-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-2-furyl)methyl)sulfanyl]ethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-[(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)sulfanyl]ethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-naphthylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

Al N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[6-chloroimidazo[2,1-b][1,3]thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-oxo-4H-chromen-3-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[[1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({[5-cyano-6-(methylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

[5-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~[methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,]~~

A1  
N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[1-(phenylsulfonyl)-1H-pyrrol-2-yl]methyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl]methyl}amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({[4-chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]methyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[3,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-({[5-chloro-3-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl}amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-phenoxy-2-thienyl)methyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A1 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~1-methyl-3-[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl]-1H-indole-6-carboxylate,~~

3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-amino)carbonyl]-5-

[butyl(butyryl)amino]benzyl diethyl phosphate,  $N^1$ -  
 {(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-  
 (cyanomethyl)- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -  
 dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -  
 dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
 iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropyl-5-prop-1-  
 ynylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
 (trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -  
 dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
 iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-  
 hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,  
 $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropyl-5-(8-  
 quinolinyl)isophthalamide,  
 $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-methoxy- $N^5$ , $N^5$ -dipropyl[1,1'-  
 biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,  
 $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^5$ , $N^5$ -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-  
 dicarboxamide,  
 $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^5$ , $N^5$ -dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-  
 dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(3-thienyl)isophthalamide,

N-{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-(4-hydroxybutyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)propyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-methylphenyl)propyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~{N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1,3-dioxo-2-propyl-5-isoindolinecarboxamide,}~~

N-((1R,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,

3-bromo-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-4-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-4-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-4-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A1 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-3-(2-furyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-3',5,5'-trimethyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide,

3'-Acetyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-3'-methoxy-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-thienyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-3-(3-thienyl)benzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

Ethyl 3-[(3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino]carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

5-Amino-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoroacetyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methacryloylamino)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide[.],

~~[N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methylthio)pentanamide,]~~

~~[tert-butyl-(2R,3S)-3-[(3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl(3-methoxybenzyl)carbamate]~~

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-[propionyl(propyl)amino]benzamide,

[N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-butyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide,]

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyl(propionyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,

~~[N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,]~~

~~[N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-(1-propylbutyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-{{(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl}amino}isophthalamide,

3-[[{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-(dipropylamino)isonicotinamide,]~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methylphenyl)acetamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methylisophthalamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetamide,]~~

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methoxybenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,

3-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3$ -propylisophthalamide,

3-[cyclohexyl(hydroxy)methyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide

~~$N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide, }~~

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

~~$N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide, }~~

~~$N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide, }~~

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

~~$1$ -{3-[[{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-L-prolinamide, }~~

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ -ethyl- $N^3$ ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ ,5-dimethyl- $N^3$ -prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ -isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -(sec-butyl)- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -butyl- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ ,5-dimethyl- $N^3$ -propylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ -isopropyl- $N^3$ ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -butyl- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^1$ ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ -isobutyl- $N^3$ ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ -ethyl-5-methyl- $N^3$ -propylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ -ethyl- $N^3$ -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ , $N^1$ -diallyl- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

3-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((3-ethylbenzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-((4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((3-ethylbenzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-((3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((3-ethylbenzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((3-ethylbenzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((3-ethylbenzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

~~[1-(3-(((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((3-ethylbenzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)amino)carbonyl)-5-methylbenzoyl]-D-prolinamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-cyclohexyl-N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((3-ethylbenzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>1</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~[N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ylamino)propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-diisopropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,]~~ and

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((3-ethylbenzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)amino)benzamide.

181. (Amended) A method of treatment according to claim 180 where the substituted amine (X) is selected from the group consisting of:

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A1~~[N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-oxopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl}amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl}amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

(1R,3S)-5-{{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A1  
N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

Al  $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-chloro- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

~~$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,~~

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- ~~$N^3,N^3$~~ - $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

~~$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropylpentanediamide,~~

~~[N<sup>2</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,]~~

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>-(2-methoxyethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1R)-3-[[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^3$ -methyl- $N^3$ -propylisophthalamide,

~~$[N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,]~~

~~——— $[N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl)- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,]~~

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide, isomer B,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A1 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~{N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,}~~  
~~——{N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,}~~  
~~——{N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,}~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-tert-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-3-((3-aminobenzyl)amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~[N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1-methyl-1-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)ethyl)amino)propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,]~~

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(((1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro-N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino)propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-bis(2-methoxyethyl)isophthalamide,

~~[N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino)propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(((4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~[N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,]~~

~~[N<sup>2</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylecyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,

methyl 4-([[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)benzoate,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~[{(1R,2R)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2-ecyclopropanedicarboxamide,}]~~

~~[N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino)propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,]~~

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

~~$N^3$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide-1-oxide,]~~

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

~~$N^3$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]propyl)- $N^5,N^5$ -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,]~~

~~[N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A1~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[5-cyano-6-(methylsulfanyl)-2-pyridinyl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

[5-(((2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-((3-((dipropylamino)carbonyl)-5-methylbenzoyl)amino)-2-hydroxybutyl)amino)methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~[methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~[methyl 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino}propyl]-5-(cyanomethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,

A1 N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-methoxy-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide hydrochloride,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N-{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

A<sup>1</sup> ethyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

5-amino-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methacryloylamino)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-(methylthio)pentanamide,]  
[3-amino-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-methylbutanamide,]  
[N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-ethylhexanamide,]  
[N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-  
{(isobutylsulfonyl)amino}propanamide,]  
[N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>2</sup>-(isobutylsulfonyl)-beta-alaninamide,]~~

5-bromo-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide, ~~and~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[ (2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[[ (trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,

3-[[ ((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,

~~{N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,}~~

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

*A1*  
~~{N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,}~~

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~{N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,}~~

~~——{N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,}~~

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~{1-3-[(3-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)amino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-L-prolinamide,}~~

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ -ethyl- $N^3$ ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ ,5-dimethyl- $N^3$ -prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ -isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -(sec-butyl)- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -butyl- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ ,5-dimethyl- $N^3$ -propylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ -isopropyl- $N^3$ ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -butyl- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^1$ ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ -isobutyl- $N^3$ ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ -ethyl-5-methyl- $N^3$ -propylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3$ -ethyl- $N^3$ -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ , $N^1$ -diallyl- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

3-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-butyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>1</sup>-ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>1</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

AI N<sup>1</sup>-cyclohexyl-N<sup>3</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>1</sup>,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide, and

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]benzamide.

182. (Amended) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where the substituted amine (X) is selected from the group consisting of:

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylbutanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(3-pyridinyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-pyridinyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup>  $N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

A<sup>1</sup> 2,3,5-trideoxy-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-5-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]-3-methylbutyl)-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl}- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]-3-butynyl)-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sub>1</sub> N<sup>1</sup>-((1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]-3-butynyl)- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

5-(benzylamino)-2,3,5-trideoxy-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-5-methyl- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-methylbutyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-methylbutyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

AI N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A1 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~{N-[(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,}~~

~~{N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,}~~

~~{3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,}~~

~~{N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,}~~

~~{3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]propanamide,}~~

~~{N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,}~~

~~{3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]propanamide,}~~

~~[N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,]-~~  
~~—[3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]propanamide,]-~~  
~~—[N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,]-~~  
~~[3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]propanamide,]-~~  
~~[N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,]-~~  
~~[3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,]-~~  
~~[N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,]-~~  
~~—[3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,]-~~  
~~[N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl}-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropylpentanediamide,]-~~  
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[[ (2R)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,  
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[[ (2S)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,  
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(1-ethyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,  
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(1-ethyl-4-methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-2-{1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]cyclopropyl}ethyl)-5-methyl-  $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -((1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-{1-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]cyclopropyl}-2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-  $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

(1R,2R,3R)- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^2,N^2$ -dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,

~~$\{$ (1R,2R,3R)- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-phenyl- $N^2,N^2$ -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide, $\}$~~

~~$\{$ (1R,2R,3R)- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl- $N^2,N^2$ -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide, $\}$~~

~~$\{$ (1R,2R,3S)- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl- $N^2,N^2$ -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide, $\}$~~

~~$\{$ (1R,2R,3S)- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-phenyl- $N^2,N^2$ -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide, $\}$~~

~~$\{$ (1R,2R,3S)- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^2,N^2$ -dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide, $\}$~~

~~$\{$ (1R,2R,3S)-3-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^2,N^2$ -dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide, $\}$~~

~~$\{$ (1R,2R,3R)-3-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-~~

~~difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-  
N<sup>2</sup>,N<sup>2</sup>-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide, -]~~

~~[-(1R,2R,3S)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-  
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-  
exoethyl]-3-methyleyclopropanedicarboxamide, -]~~

~~[-(1R,2R,3R)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-  
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-  
exoethyl]-3-methyleyclopropanedicarboxamide, -]~~

~~[-(1S,2R,3R)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-  
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-  
exoethyl]-3-phenyleyclopropanedicarboxamide, -]~~

~~[-(1S,2R,3S)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-  
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-  
exoethyl]-3-phenyleyclopropanedicarboxamide]~~

~~——[-(1S,2R,3R)-N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-  
3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-  
exoethyl]-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide, -]~~

~~[-(1S,2R,3S)-N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-  
3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-  
exoethyl]-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide, -]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-  
{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-  
{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-  
hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-  
{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-

ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-

{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-

{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-

{propyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl) amino]- N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl) amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

~~{N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl) amino]propyl]-3-~~

~~{(dipropylamino)sulfonyl}propanamide, }~~

~~{N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-~~

~~{(dipropylamino)sulfonyl}propanamide, }~~

~~{N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-(dimethylamino)benzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-~~

~~{(dipropylamino)sulfonyl}propanamide, }~~

~~{N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-~~

~~{(dipropylamino)sulfonyl}propanamide, }~~

~~{N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-3-~~

~~{(dipropylamino)sulfonyl}propanamide, }~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl)amino)propyl)-3-((dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide, ]~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-3-((3-cyclopropylbenzyl)amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-((dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide, ]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(aminosulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(methylsulfonyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[[3-(diethylamino)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-

dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-morpholinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-

dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperazinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-

dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminosulfonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-

dipropylisophthalamide,

A1 N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperidinylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isopropylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminocarbonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyanobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenylcarbamate,

3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenyl dimethylcarbamate,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-propynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-methyl-1-butynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(2-propynyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl) methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl) methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl) methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl) methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl) methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isobutyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isobutyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethynyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(6-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[6-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[2-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[4-(dimethylamino)-2-pyrimidinyl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(4-isopropyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4-ethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(5-ethyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{3-~~

~~{dimethylamino}benzyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,}]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(5-isopropyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~{N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(3-(1-propynyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,}]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(6-isopropyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~{N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,}]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(6-ethyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~{N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino}propyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,}]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(6-ethyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~{N<sup>3</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(3-ethylbenzyl)amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>5</sup>,N<sup>5</sup>-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,}]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(6-isopropyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)-3-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

~~N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,]~~

~~—N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-

methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl} - 5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -  
dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{ (1S, 2R) -2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[ (3-methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl} -  $N^3, N^3$ -dipropyl-1, 3, 5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -[ (1S, 2R) -2-hydroxy-3-[ (3-methoxybenzyl) amino] -1-(4-methylbenzyl) propyl] - 5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[ (1S, 2R) -2-hydroxy-3-[ (3-methoxybenzyl) amino] -1-(4-methylbenzyl) propyl] -  $N^3, N^3$ -dipropyl-1, 3, 5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{ (1S, 2R) -1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[ (3-methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl} - 5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{ (1S, 2R) -1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[ (3-methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl} -  $N^3, N^3$ -dipropyl-1, 3, 5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{ (1S, 2R) -1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[ (3-methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl} - 5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{ (1S, 2R) -1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[ (3-methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl} -  $N^3, N^3$ -dipropyl-1, 3, 5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{ (1S, 2R) -2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[ (3-methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl} - 5-methyl- $N^3, N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -{ (1S, 2R) -2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[ (3-methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl} -  $N^3, N^3$ -dipropyl-1, 3, 5-benzenetricarboxamide,

$N^1$ -{ (1S, 2R) -2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[ (3-

methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl}- N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1, 3, 5-  
benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S, 2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sub>1</sub> N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S, 2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1, 3, 5-  
benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S, 2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S, 2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1, 3, 5-  
benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl}- N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1, 3, 5-  
benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S, 2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino) benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-  
dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S, 2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino) benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1, 3, 5-  
benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

*Al*  
N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

~~{N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,}~~

~~{N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,}~~

~~{N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,}~~

~~{N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-~~

~~benzenetricarboxamide, 1~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A1 N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

~~{N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide, 1}~~

~~{N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide, 1}~~

~~{N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide, 1}~~

~~[N<sup>1</sup> - ((1S,2R) -1 -[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl] -2-hydroxy-3-  
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl) -N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-1,3,5-  
benzenetricarboxamide,]~~

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-  
2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

~~[N - ((1S,2R) -1 - (3,5-difluorobenzyl) -3 -[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino] -2-hydroxypropyl) -5-methyl-2-  
[(methylsulfonyl)amino] -1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

~~———— [N - ((1S,2R) -1 - (3,5-difluorobenzyl) -3 -[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino] -2-hydroxypropyl) -2 -[(methylsulfonyl)amino] -  
1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

~~———— [N - ((1S,2R) -1 - (3,5-difluorobenzyl) -3 -[(3-  
ethylbenzyl)amino] -2-hydroxypropyl) -2 -[(propylsulfonyl)amino] -  
1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

A1 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-  
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-  
pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

~~[N - ((1S,2R) -1 - (3,5-difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxy-3 -[(3-  
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl) -2 -[(propylsulfonyl)amino] -1,3-  
thiazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

~~———— [N - ((1S,2R) -1 -benzyl -3 -[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino] -2-  
hydroxypropyl) -2 -[(methylsulfonyl)amino] -1,3-oxazole-4-  
carboxamide,]~~

~~———— [N - ((1S,2R) -1 - (3,5-difluorobenzyl) -3 -[{1-(3-  
ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl}amino] -2-hydroxypropyl) -2-  
[(methylsulfonyl)amino] -1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-  
methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-  
pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

~~[N - ((1S,2R) -1 - (3,5-difluorobenzyl) -3 -[{1-(3-ethylphenyl) -1-  
methylethyl}amino] -2-hydroxypropyl) -2 -[(methylsulfonyl)amino] -  
1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

*A*  
~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,]~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-4-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,]~~

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,]~~

~~————[N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

~~————[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,]~~

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,]~~

~~————[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,]~~

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,]~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

~~————[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-2-carboxamide,]~~

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-2-carboxamide,]~~

~~————[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

~~————[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,]~~

A1 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,]~~

~~————[N<sup>4</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4,5-dicarboxamide,]~~

~~————[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methylisophthalamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,]~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methylisophthalamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-methyl-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,]~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-methyl-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,]~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-3-isoxazolecarboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

~~{N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-3-isoxazolecarboxamide,}~~

~~—————{N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,}~~

~~—————{N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-5-isoxazolecarboxamide,}~~

$N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- $N^3$ -ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

~~{N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-5-isoxazolecarboxamide,}~~

~~—————{N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,}~~

~~—————{N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,}~~

$N^3$ -(cyclopropylmethyl)- $N^1$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

~~{5-cyclopropyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,}~~

~~—————{N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,}~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((3-iodobenzyl)amino)propyl)-5-isopropyl-2-((methylsulfonyl)amino)-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

N<sup>3</sup>-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl)-2-((methylsulfonyl)amino)-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-((propylsulfonyl)amino)-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-((methylsulfonyl)amino)-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl)-2-((methylsulfonyl)amino)-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-isobutylisophthalamide,

~~[2-[(cyclopropylmethyl)sulfonyl]amino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-isobutyl-N<sup>3</sup>-methylisophthalamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino)-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

N<sup>3</sup>-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methylisophthalamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-methyl-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>-propylisophthalamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

~~[N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,]~~

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>, N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[[ (1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl) sulfonyl]amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-[[5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino}-N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-([5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino)isophthalamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-([5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino)benzamide,

3-[(5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl]amino}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(1-ethylpropyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,

3-[(cyclohexylsulfonyl)amino]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[[ (1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(isoxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

A<sup>1</sup> N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(isoxazol-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(3-furylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(thien-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1,3-thiazol-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[[ (trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropyl-5-[[ (trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,

N<sup>1</sup>-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N<sup>3</sup>,N<sup>3</sup>-dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1$ -(tert-butyl)- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,

$N^1$ -(tert-butyl)- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

5-bromo- $N^1$ -(tert-butyl)- $N^3$ -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,

3-tert-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,

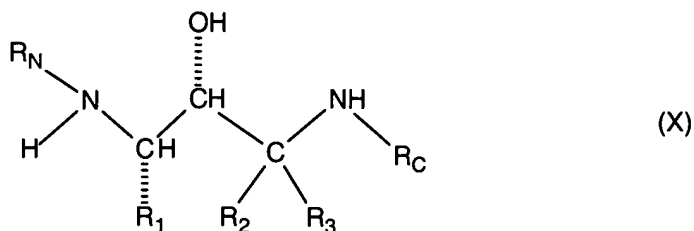
3-tert-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide, and

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide.

183. (Amended) A pharmaceutical composition which comprises a substituted amine of formula (X)



where  $R_1$  is:

~~[(I)  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1$ - $C_3$~~

~~alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> alkyl (optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl and C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy), F, Cl, Br, I, OH,~~

~~SH, C≡N, CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, and OC=O NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,~~

~~————— (II) —CH<sub>2</sub>-S(O)<sub>0-2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~

~~————— (III) —CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>-S(O)<sub>0-2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~

~~————— (IV) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH, C≡N, CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,~~

~~————— (V) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH, C≡N, CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,~~

~~————— (VI) —-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n1</sub>-(R<sub>1-aryl</sub>) where n<sub>1</sub> is zero or one and where R<sub>1-aryl</sub> is phenyl, 1-naphthyl, 2-naphthyl and indanyl, indenyl, dihydronaphthalyl, or tetralinyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of the following substituents on the aryl ring:~~

~~(A) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy,~~

~~(B) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,~~

(C) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

(D) -F, Cl, -Br or -I,

(F) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: -F,

(G) -NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub> where R<sub>N-2</sub> and R<sub>N-3</sub> are as defined below,

(H) -OH,

(I) -C≡N,

AI (J) C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

(K) -CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),

(L) -SO<sub>2</sub>-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(M) -CO-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, or

(N) -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),

~~1 (VII) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n1</sub> (R<sub>1 heteroaryl</sub>) where n<sub>1</sub> is as defined above and where R<sub>1 heteroaryl</sub> is selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~pyridinyl,~~

~~pyrimidinyl,~~

~~quinolinyl,~~

~~benzothienyl,~~

~~indolyl,~~

~~indolinyl,~~

Al

~~pyridazinyl,~~  
~~pyrazinyl,~~  
~~isoindolyl,~~  
~~isoquinolyl,~~  
~~quinazolinyl,~~  
~~quinoxalinyl,~~  
~~phthalazinyl,~~  
~~imidazolyl,~~  
~~isoxazolyl,~~  
~~pyrazolyl,~~  
~~oxazolyl,~~  
~~thiazolyl,~~  
~~indolizinyll,~~  
~~indazolyl,~~  
~~benzothiazolyl,~~  
~~benzimidazolyl,~~  
~~benzofuranyl,~~  
~~furanyl,~~  
~~thienyl,~~  
~~pyrrolyl,~~  
~~oxadiazolyl,~~  
~~thiadiazolyl,~~  
~~triazolyl,~~  
~~tetrazolyl,~~  
~~oxazolopyridinyl,~~  
~~imidazopyridinyl,~~  
~~isothiazolyl,~~  
~~naphthyridinyl,~~  
~~cinnolinyl,~~  
~~carbazolyl,~~  
~~beta-carbolinyl,~~  
~~isochromanyl,~~

~~chromanyl,~~  
~~tetrahydroisoquinolinyl,~~  
~~isoindolinyl,~~  
~~isobenzotetrahydrofuranyl,~~  
~~isobenzotetrahydrothienyl,~~  
~~isobenzothienyl,~~  
~~benzoxazolyl,~~  
~~pyridopyridinyl,~~  
~~benzotetrahydrofuranyl,~~  
~~benzotetrahydrothienyl,~~  
~~purinyl,~~  
~~benzodioxolyl,~~  
~~triazinyl,~~  
phenoxazinyl,  
phenothiazinyl,  
pteridinyl,  
benzothiazolyl,  
imidazopyridinyl,  
imidazothiazolyl,  
dihydrobenzisoquinazinyll,  
benzisoquinazinyll,  
benzoxazinyl,  
dihydrobenzisothiazinyl,  
benzopyranyl,  
benzothiopyranyl,  
coumarinyl,  
isocoumarinyl,  
chromenyl,  
chromanonyl, and  
pyridinyl-N-oxide  
tetrahydroquinolinyl  
dihydroquinolinyl

Al

dihydroquinolinonyl  
dihydroisoquinolinonyl  
dihydrocoumarinyl  
dihydroisocoumarinyl  
isoindolinonyl  
benzodioxanyl  
benzoxazolinonyl  
~~pyrrolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~pyrimidinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~pyridazinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~pyrazinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~quinolinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~indolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~indolinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~isoquinolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~quinazolinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~quinoxalinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~phthalazinyl N-oxide,~~  
~~imidazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~isoxazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~oxazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~thiazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~indoliziny N-oxide,~~  
~~indazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~benzothiazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~benzimidazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~pyrrolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~oxadiazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~thiadiazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~triazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~tetrazolyl N-oxide,~~  
~~benzothiopyranyl S-oxide,~~

~~benzothiopyranyl S,S-dioxide,~~

~~where the  $R_{1\_heteroaryl}$  group is bonded to  $(CH_2)_{n1}$  by any ring atom of the parent  $R_{1\_heteroaryl}$  group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the  $R_{1\_heteroaryl}$  group replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heteroaryl is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four:~~

~~(1)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, SH, C≡N, CF<sub>3</sub>,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $NR_{1\_a}R_{1\_b}$  where  $R_{1\_a}$  and  $R_{1\_b}$  are as defined above,~~

~~(2)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH, C≡N, CF<sub>3</sub>,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $NR_{1\_a}R_{1\_b}$  where  $R_{1\_a}$  and  $R_{1\_b}$  are H or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,~~

~~(3)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH, C≡N, CF<sub>3</sub>,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $NR_{1\_a}R_{1\_b}$  where  $R_{1\_a}$  and  $R_{1\_b}$  are H or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,~~

~~(4) F, Cl, Br or I,~~

~~(6)  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: F,~~

~~(7)  $NR_{N\_2}R_{N\_3}$  where  $R_{N\_2}$  and  $R_{N\_3}$  are as defined below,~~

~~(8) OH,~~

~~(9) C≡N,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (10) C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH, C=N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-alkoxy, NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (11) CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-alkyl),~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (12) SO<sub>2</sub> NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (13) CO NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above, or~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (14) SO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-alkyl), with the proviso that when n<sub>1</sub> is zero R<sub>1</sub> heteroaryl is not bonded to the carbon chain by nitrogen, or~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (VIII) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n1</sub> (R<sub>1</sub> heterocycle) where n<sub>1</sub> is as defined above and R<sub>1</sub> heterocycle is selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ morpholinyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ thiomorpholinyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ thiomorpholinyl S oxide,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ thiomorpholinyl S,S dioxide,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ piperazinyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ homopiperazinyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ pyrrolidinyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ pyrrolinyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ tetrahydropyranyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ piperidinyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ tetrahydrofuranyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ tetrahydrothienyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ homopiperidinyl,~~

~~homomorpholinyl,~~

~~homothiomorpholinyl,~~

~~homothiomorpholinyl S,S dioxide, and~~

~~oxazolidinonyl,~~

dihydropyrazolyl  
dihydropyrrolyl  
dihydropyrazinyl  
dihydropyridinyl  
dihydropyrimidinyl  
dihydrofuryl  
dihydropyranyl  
tetrahydrothienyl S-oxide  
tetrahydrothienyl S,S-dioxide  
homothiomorpholinyl S-oxide

A1 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ where the R<sub>1</sub> heterocycle group is bonded by any atom of the parent R<sub>1</sub> heterocycle group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the R<sub>1</sub> heterocycle group replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heterocycle is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four:~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (1) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, SH, C≡N, CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (2) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH, C≡N, CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (3) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH, C≡N, CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ (4) F, Cl, Br or I,~~

- ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (5) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,~~
- ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (6) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of F,~~
- ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (7) NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub> where R<sub>N-2</sub> and R<sub>N-3</sub> are as defined below,~~
- ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (8) OH,~~
- ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (9) C≡N,~~
- ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (10) C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of F, Cl, OH, SH,~~
- ~~\_\_\_\_\_ -C≡N, CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,~~
- ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (11) CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl),~~
- ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (12) SO<sub>2</sub> NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,~~
- ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (13) CO NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,~~
- ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (14) SO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), or~~
- ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (15) =O, with the proviso that when n<sub>1</sub> is zero~~

~~R<sub>1</sub> heterocycle is not bonded to the carbon chain by nitrogen;}~~

where R<sub>2</sub> is:

- (I) -H,
- (II) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,
- (III) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>2-1</sub> where R<sub>2-1</sub> is R<sub>1-aryl</sub> or R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>1-aryl</sub> and R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub> are as defined above;

(IV) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

A1 (V) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or

(VI) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>- C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl;

where R<sub>3</sub> is:

(I) -H,

(II) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(III) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>2-1</sub> where R<sub>2-1</sub> is R<sub>1-aryl</sub> or R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>1-aryl</sub> and R<sub>1-heteroaryl</sub> are as defined above;

(IV) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds,

(V) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, or

(VI) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>- C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N,

-CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

and where R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of -O-,

-S-, -SO<sub>2</sub>-, and -NR<sub>N-2</sub>-, where R<sub>N-2</sub> is as defined below;

where R<sub>N</sub> is:

(I) R<sub>N-1</sub>-X<sub>N</sub>- where X<sub>N</sub> is ~~selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~(A) -CO-~~

~~(B) -SO<sub>2</sub>-~~

~~(C) (CR'R'')<sub>1-6</sub> where R' and R'' are the same or different and are H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl,~~

~~(D) CO (CR'R'')<sub>1-6</sub> X<sub>N-1</sub> where X<sub>N-1</sub> is selected from the group consisting of O, S and NR' and where R' and R'' are as defined above, and~~

~~(E) a single bond;~~

where R<sub>N-1</sub> is selected from the group consisting of:

(A) R<sub>N-aryl</sub> where R<sub>N-aryl</sub> is ~~phenyl, 1-naphthyl, 2-naphthyl, tetralinyl, indanyl, dihydronaphthyl or 6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-benzo[a]cycloheptenyl,~~ optionally substituted with one, two or three of the following substituents which can be the same or different and are:

(1) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(2) -OH,

(3)  $-\text{NO}_2$ ,

(4)  $-\text{F}$ ,  $-\text{Cl}$ ,  $-\text{Br}$ , or  $-\text{I}$ ,

(5)  $-\text{CO}-\text{OH}$ ,

(6)  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,

(7)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{\text{N}-2}\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N}-2}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$  are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

(a)  $-\text{H}$ ,

(b)  $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one substituent selected from the group consisting of:

(i)  $-\text{OH}$ , and

(ii)  $-\text{NH}_2$ ,

(c)  $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one to three  $-\text{F}$ ,  $-\text{Cl}$ ,  $-\text{Br}$ , or  $-\text{I}$ ,

(d)  $-\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7$  cycloalkyl,

(e)  $-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_2 \text{ alkyl})-(\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7 \text{ cycloalkyl})$ ,

(f)  $-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3 \text{ alkyl})$ ,

(g)  $-\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds,

(h)  $-\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds,

(i)  $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple bond,

(j)  $-\text{R}_1\text{-aryl}$  where  $\text{R}_1\text{-aryl}$  is as defined above, and

(k)  $-\text{R}_1\text{-heteroaryl}$  where  $\text{R}_1\text{-heteroaryl}$  is as defined above,

(8)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_{12} \text{ alkyl})$ ,

(9)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_2-\text{C}_{12} \text{ alkenyl with one, two or three double bonds})$ ,

(10)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_2-\text{C}_{12} \text{ alkynyl with one, two or three triple bonds})$ ,

- (11)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7 \text{ cycloalkyl})$ ,
- (12)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{1-\text{aryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-\text{aryl}}$  is as defined above,
- (13)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{1-\text{heteroaryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-\text{heteroaryl}}$  is as defined above,
- (14)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{1-\text{heterocycle}}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-\text{heterocycle}}$  is as defined above,
- (15)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-4}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N}-4}$  is selected from the group consisting of morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, homomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl S-oxide, homothiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, pyrrolinyl and pyrrolidinyl where each group is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of:  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkyl,
- (16)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{O}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$  is selected from the group consisting of:
- (a)  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkyl,
  - (b)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-2}-(\text{R}_{1-\text{aryl}})$  where  $\text{R}_{1-\text{aryl}}$  is as defined above,
  - (c)  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6$  alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,
  - (d)  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6$  alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,
  - (e)  $\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7$  cycloalkyl, and
  - (f)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-2}-(\text{R}_{1-\text{heteroaryl}})$  where  $\text{R}_{1-\text{heteroaryl}}$  is as defined above,
- (17)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{SO}_2-\text{NR}_{\text{N}-2}\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N}-2}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$  are as defined above,
- (18)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{SO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_8 \text{ alkyl})$ ,
- (19)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{SO}_2-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_{12} \text{ alkyl})$ ,
- (20)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{SO}_2-(\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7 \text{ cycloalkyl})$ ,
- (21)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{N}(\text{H or } \text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-\text{CO}-\text{O}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$  can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(22)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(H \text{ or } R_{N-5})-CO-N(R_{N-5})_2$ , where  $R_{N-5}$  can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(23)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N-CS-N(R_{N-5})_2$ , where  $R_{N-5}$  can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(24)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(-H \text{ or } R_{N-5})-CO-R_{N-2}$  where  $R_{N-5}$  and  $R_{N-2}$  can be the same or different and are as defined above,

(25)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  can be the same or different and are as defined above,

(26)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{N-4}$  where  $R_{N-4}$  is as defined above,

(27)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CO-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,

(28)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-P(O)-(OR_{N-aryl-1})_2$  where  $R_{N-aryl-1}$  is -H or  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl,

(29)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CO-N(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,

(30)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CS-N(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,

(31)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,

(32)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{N-5})_2-COOH$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,

(33)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-S-(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,

(34)  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or five } -F)$ ,

(35)  $C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl,

(36)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds optionally substituted with  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, or  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(37)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I,

-OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, or -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(38) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(-H or R<sub>N-5</sub>)-SO<sub>2</sub>-R<sub>N-2</sub> where R<sub>N-5</sub> and R<sub>N-2</sub> can be the same or different and are as described above, or

(39) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>- C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl,

~~f(B) - R<sub>N</sub> heteroaryl - where R<sub>N</sub> heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of:~~

AI

- ~~pyridinyl,~~
- ~~pyrimidinyl,~~
- ~~quinolinyl,~~
- ~~benzothienyl,~~
- ~~indolyl,~~
- ~~indolinyl,~~
- ~~pyridazinyl,~~
- ~~pyrazinyl,~~
- ~~isoindolyl,~~
- ~~isoquinolyl,~~
- ~~quinazolinyl,~~
- ~~quinoxalinyl,~~
- ~~phthalazinyl,~~
- ~~imidazolyl,~~
- ~~isoxazolyl,~~
- ~~pyrazolyl,~~
- ~~oxazolyl,~~
- ~~thiazolyl,~~
- ~~indolizinyl,~~
- ~~indazolyl,~~
- ~~benzothiazolyl,~~
- ~~benzimidazolyl,~~
- ~~benzofuranyl,~~
- ~~furanyl,~~

thienyl,  
pyrrolyl,  
oxadiazolyl,  
thiadiazolyl,  
triazolyl,  
tetrazolyl,  
oxazolopyridinyl,  
imidazopyridinyl,  
isothiazolyl,  
naphthyridinyl,  
cinnolinyl,  
carbazolyl,  
beta-carbolinyl,  
isochromanyl,  
chromanyl,  
tetrahydroisoquinolinyl,  
isoindolinyl,  
isobenzotetrahydrofuranlyl,  
isobenzotetrahydrothienyl,  
isobenzothienyl,  
benzoxazolyl,  
pyridopyridinyl,  
benzotetrahydrofuranlyl,  
benzotetrahydrothienyl,  
purinyl,  
benzodioxolyl,  
triazinyl,  
phenoxazinyl,  
phenothiazinyl,  
pteridinyl,  
benzothiazolyl,  
imidazopyridinyl,

imidazothiazolyl,  
dihydrobenzisoxazinyl,  
benzisoxazinyl,  
benzoxazinyl,  
dihydrobenzisothiazinyl,  
benzopyranyl,  
benzothiopyranyl,  
coumarinyl,  
isocoumarinyl,  
chromenyl,  
chromanonyl, and  
pyridinyl N-oxide,  
tetrahydroquinolinyl  
dihydroquinolinyl  
dihydroquinolinonyl  
dihydroisquinolinonyl  
dihydrocoumarinyl  
dihydroisocoumarinyl  
isoindolinonyl  
benzodioxanyl  
benzoxazolinonyl  
pyrrolyl N-oxide,  
pyrimidinyl N-oxide,  
pyridazinyl N-oxide,  
pyrazinyl N-oxide,  
quinolinyl N-oxide,  
indolyl N-oxide,  
indolinyl N-oxide,  
isoquinolyl N-oxide,  
quinazolinyl N-oxide,  
quinoxalinyl N-oxide,  
phthalazinyl N-oxide,

imidazolyl N-oxide,  
isoxazolyl N-oxide,  
oxazolyl N-oxide,  
thiazolyl N-oxide,  
indoliziny N-oxide,  
indazolyl N-oxide,  
benzothiazolyl N-oxide,  
benzimidazolyl N-oxide,  
pyrrolyl N-oxide,  
oxadiazolyl N-oxide,  
thiadiazolyl N-oxide,  
triazolyl N-oxide,  
tetrazolyl N-oxide,  
benzothiopyranyl S-oxide,  
benzothiopyranyl S,S-dioxide,

where the  $R_{N \text{ heteroaryl}}$  group is bonded by any atom of the parent  $R_{N \text{ heteroaryl}}$  group substituted by hydrogen such that the new bond to the  $R_{N \text{ heteroaryl}}$  group replaces the hydrogen atom and its bond, where heteroaryl is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of:

(1)  $C_1-C_6$ -alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$ -alkyl, F, Cl, Br, I, OH, SH,  $C\equiv N$ ,  $CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$ -alkoxy,  $NR_{1a}R_{1b}$  where  $R_{1a}$  and  $R_{1b}$  are as defined above,

(2) OH,

(3)  $NO_2$ ,

(4) F, Cl, Br, or I

(5) CO OH,

(6)  $C\equiv N$ ,

~~(7)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~(a) H,~~

~~(b)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one substituent selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~(i) OH, and~~

~~(ii)  $NH_2$ ,~~

~~(c)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one to three F, Cl, Br, or I,~~

~~(d)  $C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl,~~

~~(e)  $(C_1-C_2$  alkyl)  $(C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl),~~

~~(f)  $(C_1-C_6$  alkyl) O  $(C_1-C_3$  alkyl),~~

~~(g)  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds,~~

~~(h)  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl with one or two triple bonds,~~

~~(i)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple bond,~~

~~(j)  $R_{1-aryl}$  where  $R_{1-aryl}$  is as defined above, and~~

~~(k)  $R_{1-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_{1-heteroaryl}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(8)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}CO-(C_1-C_{12}$  alkyl),~~

~~(9)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}CO-(C_2-C_{12}$  alkenyl with one, two or three double bonds),~~

~~(10)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}CO-(C_2-C_{12}$  alkynyl with one, two or three triple bonds),~~

~~(11)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}CO-(C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl),~~

~~(12)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}CO-R_{1-aryl}$  where  $R_{1-aryl}$  is as defined above,~~

~~—————(13)———(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>—CO—R<sub>1 heteroaryl</sub>—where R<sub>1 heteroaryl</sub> is as defined above,~~

~~—————(14)———(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>—CO—R<sub>1 heterocycle</sub>—where R<sub>1 heterocycle</sub> is as defined above,~~

~~—————(15)———(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>—CO—R<sub>N-4</sub>—where R<sub>N-4</sub> is selected from the group consisting of morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, homomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl, homomorpholinyl S-oxide, homothiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, pyrrolinyl and pyrrolidinyl where each group is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of: C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,~~

~~—————(16)———(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>—CO—O—R<sub>N-5</sub>—where R<sub>N-5</sub> is selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~—————(a) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,~~

~~—————(b)———(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-2</sub>———(R<sub>1 aryl</sub>)—where R<sub>1 aryl</sub> is as defined above,~~

~~—————(c) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,~~

~~—————(d) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,~~

~~—————(e) C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl,~~

~~—————(f)———(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-2</sub>———(R<sub>1 heteroaryl</sub>)—where R<sub>1 heteroaryl</sub> is as defined above,~~

~~—————(17)———(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>—SO<sub>2</sub>—NR<sub>N-2</sub>R<sub>N-3</sub>—where R<sub>N-2</sub> and R<sub>N-3</sub> are as defined above,~~

~~—————(18)———(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>—SO—(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl),~~

~~—————(19)———(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>—SO<sub>2</sub>—(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl),~~

~~—————(20)———(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>—SO<sub>2</sub>—(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl),~~

~~—————(21)———(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>—N(H or R<sub>N-5</sub>)—CO—O—R<sub>N-5</sub>—where R<sub>N-5</sub> can be the same or different and is as defined above,~~

~~—————(22)———(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>—N(H or R<sub>N-5</sub>)—CO—N(R<sub>N-5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>,—where R<sub>N-5</sub> can be the same or different and is as defined above,~~

~~(23)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} N CS N(R_{N-5})_2$ , where  $R_{N-5}$  can be the same or different and is as defined above,~~

~~(24)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} N(H \text{ or } R_{N-5}) CO R_{N-2}$  where  $R_{N-5}$  and  $R_{N-2}$  can be the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(25)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  can be the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(26)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} R_{N-4}$  where  $R_{N-4}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(27)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} O CO (C_1-C_6\text{-alkyl})$ ,~~

~~(28)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} O P(O) (OR_{N\text{-aryl-1}})_2$  where  $R_{N\text{-aryl-1}}$  is H or  $C_1-C_4\text{-alkyl}$ ,~~

~~(29)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} O CO N(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(30)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} O CS N(R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(31)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} O (R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(32)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} O (R_{N-5})_2 COOH$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(33)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} S (R_{N-5})_2$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(34)  $(CH_2)_{0-4} O (C_1-C_6\text{-alkyl})$  optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or five of: F,~~

~~(35)  $C_3-C_7\text{-cycloalkyl}$ ,~~

~~(36)  $C_2-C_6\text{-alkenyl}$  with one or two double bonds optionally substituted with  $C_1-C_3\text{-alkyl}$ , F, Cl, Br, I, OH, SH, C=N,  $CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3\text{-alkoxy}$ , or  $NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,~~

~~(37)  $C_2-C_6\text{-alkynyl}$  with one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with  $C_1-C_3\text{-alkyl}$ , F, Cl, Br, I, OH, SH, C=N,  $CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3\text{-alkoxy}$ , or  $NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above, or~~

~~(38)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}N(H \text{ or } R_{N-5})SO_2R_{N-2}$  where  $R_{N-5}$  and  $R_{N-2}$  can be the same or different and are as described above, or~~

~~(39)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl,~~

~~(C)  $R_{N-aryl}W R_{N-aryl}$ , where  $R_{N-aryl}$  is defined as above,~~

~~(D)  $R_{N-aryl}W R_{N-heteroaryl}$ , where  $R_{N-aryl}$  and  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$  are as defined above,~~

~~(E)  $R_{N-aryl}W R_{N-1-heterocycle}$ , where  $R_{N-heterocycle}$  is defined as  $R_{1-heterocycle}$ , is defined above,~~

~~(F)  $R_{N-heteroaryl}W R_{N-aryl}$ , where  $R_{N-aryl}$  and  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$  are as defined above,~~

~~(G)  $R_{N-heteroaryl}W R_{N-heteroaryl}$ , where  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(H)  $R_{N-heteroaryl}W R_{N-1-heterocycle}$ , where  $R_{N-1-heterocycle}$  is as defined as  $R_{1-heterocycle}$  is as defined above, and where  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$  is as defined above,~~

~~(I)  $R_{N-heterocycle}W R_{N-aryl}$ , where  $R_{N-heterocycle}$  is as defined as  $R_{1-heterocycle}$  is defined and where  $R_{N-aryl}$  are as defined above,~~

~~(J)  $R_{N-heterocycle}W R_{N-heteroaryl}$ , where  $R_{N-heterocycle}$  is as defined as  $R_{1-heterocycle}$  as defined above and  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$  are as defined above, and~~

~~(K)  $R_{N-heterocycle}W R_{N-1-heterocycle}$ , where  $R_{N-heterocycle}$  and  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$  are as defined above,~~

where W is

~~(11)  $(CH_2)_{0-4}$ ,~~

~~(12)  $O$ ,~~

~~(13)  $S(O)_{0-2}$ ,~~

~~(14)  $N(R_{N-5})$  where  $R_{N-5}$  is as defined~~

above, or

~~(15) — CO —~~

~~(II) CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl) where alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or three substituents selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~(A) OH,~~

~~(B) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,~~

~~(C) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy,~~

~~(D) CO O R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> is H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or phenyl,~~

~~(E) CO NR<sub>N 2</sub>R<sub>N 3</sub> where R<sub>N 2</sub> and R<sub>N 3</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(F) CO R<sub>N 4</sub> where R<sub>N 4</sub> is as defined above,~~

~~(G) SO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~

~~(H) SO<sub>2</sub> NR<sub>N 2</sub>R<sub>N 3</sub> where R<sub>N 2</sub> and R<sub>N 3</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(I) NH CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~

~~(J) NH CO O R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> is as defined above,~~

~~(K) NR<sub>N 2</sub>R<sub>N 3</sub> where R<sub>N 2</sub> and R<sub>N 3</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(L) R<sub>N 4</sub> where R<sub>N 4</sub> is as defined above,~~

~~(M) O CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~

~~(N) O CO NR<sub>N 8</sub>R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~

~~(O) O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>5</sub> alkyl) COOH,~~

~~(P) O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: F, Cl, Br, or I),~~

~~(Q) NH SO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), and~~

~~(R) F, or Cl~~

~~(III) CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) where alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or three substituents selected from the group consisting of:~~

~~(A) OH,~~

- ~~(B) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,~~
- ~~(C) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy,~~
- ~~(D) CO O R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> is H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or  $\phi$ ,~~
- ~~(E) CO NR<sub>N 2</sub>R<sub>N 3</sub> where R<sub>N 2</sub> and R<sub>N 3</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~
- ~~(F) CO R<sub>N 4</sub> where R<sub>N 4</sub> is as defined above,~~
- ~~(G) SO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl),~~
- ~~(H) SO<sub>2</sub> NR<sub>N 2</sub>R<sub>N 3</sub> where R<sub>N 2</sub> and R<sub>N 3</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~
- ~~(I) NH CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~
- ~~(J) NH CO O R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> is as defined above,~~
- ~~(K) NR<sub>N 2</sub>R<sub>N 3</sub> where R<sub>N 2</sub> and R<sub>N 3</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~
- ~~(L) R<sub>N 4</sub> where R<sub>N 4</sub> is as defined above,~~
- ~~(M) O CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~
- ~~(N) O CO NR<sub>N 8</sub>R<sub>N 8</sub> where the R<sub>N 8</sub>s are the same or different and are as defined above,~~
- ~~(O) O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>5</sub> alkyl) COOH,~~
- ~~(P) O (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: F, Cl, Br, or I),~~
- ~~(Q) NH SO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),~~
- ~~(R) F, Cl,~~
- ~~(IV) CO (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) S (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) where alkyl is optionally substituted with one, two, or three substituents selected from the group consisting of:~~
- ~~(A) OH,~~
- ~~(B) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,~~
- ~~(C) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy,~~
- ~~(D) CO O R<sub>N 8</sub> where R<sub>N 8</sub> is as defined above,~~
- ~~(E) CO NR<sub>N 2</sub>R<sub>N 3</sub> where R<sub>N 2</sub> and R<sub>N 3</sub> are the same or different and are as defined above,~~
- ~~(F) CO R<sub>N 4</sub> where R<sub>N 4</sub> is as defined above,~~

~~(G)  $\text{SO}_2$  ( $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_8$ -alkyl),~~  
~~(H)  $\text{SO}_2$   $\text{NR}_{\text{N}2}\text{R}_{\text{N}3}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N}2}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{N}3}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,~~  
~~(I)  $\text{NH CO}$  ( $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$ -alkyl),~~  
~~(J)  $\text{NH CO O}$   $\text{R}_{\text{N}8}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N}8}$  is as defined above,~~  
~~(K)  $\text{NR}_{\text{N}2}\text{R}_{\text{N}3}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N}2}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{N}3}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,~~  
~~(L)  $\text{R}_{\text{N}4}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N}4}$  is as defined above,~~  
~~(M)  $\text{O CO}$  ( $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$ -alkyl),~~  
~~(N)  $\text{O CO NR}_{\text{N}8}\text{R}_{\text{N}8}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N}8}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,~~  
~~(O)  $\text{O}$  ( $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_5$ -alkyl)  $\text{COOH}$ ,~~  
~~(P)  $\text{O}$  ( $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$ -alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, or three of:  $\text{F}$ ,  $\text{Cl}$ ,  $\text{Br}$ ,  $\text{I}$ ),~~  
~~(Q)  $\text{NH SO}_2$  ( $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$ -alkyl),~~  
~~(R)  $\text{F}$ , or  $\text{Cl}$ ,~~  
~~(V)  $\text{CO CH}((\text{CH}_2)_{0-2} \text{O } \text{R}_{\text{N}10}) (\text{CH}_2)_{0-2} \text{R}_{\text{N} \text{aryl}}/\text{R}_{\text{N} \text{heteroaryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N} \text{aryl}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{N} \text{heteroaryl}}$  are as defined above, where  $\text{R}_{\text{N}10}$  is selected from the group consisting of:~~  
~~(A)  $\text{H}$ ,~~  
~~(B)  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$ -alkyl,~~  
~~(C)  $\text{C}_3$ - $\text{C}_7$ -cycloalkyl,~~  
~~(D)  $\text{C}_2$ - $\text{C}_6$ -alkenyl with one double bond,~~  
~~(E)  $\text{C}_2$ - $\text{C}_6$ -alkynyl with one triple bond,~~  
~~(F)  $\text{R}_{1 \text{aryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{1 \text{aryl}}$  is as defined above, and~~  
~~(G)  $\text{R}_{\text{N} \text{heteroaryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{N} \text{heteroaryl}}$  is as defined above, or~~  
~~(VI)  $\text{CO}$  ( $\text{C}_3$ - $\text{C}_8$ -cycloalkyl) where alkyl is optionally substituted with one or two substituents selected from the group consisting of:~~  
~~(A)  $(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4} \text{OH}$ ,~~

- ~~(B)  $(CH_2)_0-4-C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,~~
- ~~(C)  $(CH_2)_0-4-C_1-C_6$  thioalkoxy,~~
- ~~(D)  $(CH_2)_0-4-CO-O-R_{N-8}$  where  $R_{N-8}$  is H,  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl or phenyl,~~
- ~~(E)  $(CH_2)_0-4-CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,~~
- ~~(F)  $(CH_2)_0-4-CO-R_{N-4}$  where  $R_{N-4}$  is as defined above,~~
- ~~(G)  $(CH_2)_0-4-SO_2-(C_1-C_8$  alkyl),~~
- ~~(H)  $(CH_2)_0-4-SO_2-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,~~
- ~~(I)  $(CH_2)_0-4-NH-CO-(C_1-C_6$  alkyl),~~
- ~~(J)  $NH-CO-O-R_{N-8}$  where  $R_{N-8}$  is as defined above,~~
- ~~(K)  $(CH_2)_0-4-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$  where  $R_{N-2}$  and  $R_{N-3}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,~~
- ~~(L)  $(CH_2)_0-4-R_{N-4}$  where  $R_{N-4}$  is as defined above,~~
- ~~(M)  $O-CO-(C_1-C_6$  alkyl),~~
- ~~(N)  $O-CO-NR_{N-8}R_{N-8}$  where  $R_{N-8}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,~~
- ~~(O)  $O-(C_1-C_5$  alkyl)-COOH,~~
- ~~(P)  $O-(C_1-C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: F, Cl, Br, or I),~~
- ~~(Q)  $NH-SO_2-(C_1-C_6$  alkyl), and~~
- ~~(R) F, or Cl,~~

where  $R_C$  is:

(I)- $C_1-C_{10}$  alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy, -O-phenyl, -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above, -OC=O NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as

defined above,  $-S(=O)_{0-2} R_{1-a}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  is as defined above,  $-NR_{1-a}C=O NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,  $-C=O NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above, and  $-S(=O)_2 NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(II)  $-(CH_2)_{0-3}-(C_3-C_8)$  cycloalkyl where cycloalkyl can be optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl,  $-F$ ,  $-Cl$ ,  $-Br$ ,  $-I$ ,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $-O$ -phenyl,  $-CO-OH$ ,  $-CO-O-(C_1-C_4)$  alkyl, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$  where  $R_{1-a}$  and  $R_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(III)  $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$  where  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are

$-H$ ,

$C_1-C_4$  alkyl optionally substituted with one or two

$-OH$ ,

$C_1-C_4$  alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of:  $-F$ ,

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl,

$C_2-C_6$  alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,

$C_2-C_6$  alkynyl ~~containing~~ containing one or two triple bonds,

phenyl-,

and where  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six, or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of  $-O-$ ,  $-S-$ ,  $-SO_2-$ , and  $-NR_{N-2}-$  and  $R_{C-aryl}$  is the same as  $R_{N-aryl}$ ;

(IV)  $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$  where  $R_{C-heteroaryl}$  is the same as  $R_{N-heteroaryl}$  and  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(V)  $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}-R_{C-aryl}$  where  $R_{C-aryl}$ ,  $R_{C-x}$  and  $R_{C-y}$  are as defined above,

(VI) -  $(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-aryl}}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ ,  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ ,  $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$  are as defined above,

(VII) -  $(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}\text{-R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ ,  $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ ,  $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$  are as defined above,

(VIII) -  $(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ ,  $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$  are as defined above,

(IX) -  $(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-aryl}}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ ,  $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$  are as defined above, and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$  is the same as  $\text{R}_{\text{N-heterocycle}}$ ,

AI (X) -  $(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ ,  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ ,  $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$  are as defined above,

(XI) -  $(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}\text{-R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ ,  $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ ,  $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$  are as defined above,

(XII) -  $(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ ,  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ ,  $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$  are as defined above,

(XIII) -  $(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ ,  $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$  are as defined above,

(XIV) -  $(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ ,  $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$  are as defined above,

(XV) -  $[\text{C}(\text{R}_{\text{C-1}})(\text{R}_{\text{C-2}})]_{1-3}\text{-CO-N-(R}_{\text{C-3}})_2$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-1}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-2}}$  are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

(A) -H,

(B) - $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, - $\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ , - $\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and - $\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(C)  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$  alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, - $\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ , - $\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and

-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(D) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and

-NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(E) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-2</sub>-S(O)<sub>0-2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),

(F) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(G) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> is as defined for R<sub>1-aryl</sub>,

(H) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> is as defined above,

(I) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> is as defined above,

(J) -R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> is as defined above,

(K) -R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> is as defined above,

(M) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-4</sub>-R<sub>C-4</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C-4</sub> is -O-, -S- or

-NR<sub>C-5</sub>- where R<sub>C-5</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, and where R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> is as defined above,

(N) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-4</sub>-R<sub>C-4</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-4</sub> and R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> are as defined above, and

(O) -R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> is as defined above, and where R<sub>C-3</sub> is the same or different and is:

(A) -H,

(B) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(C) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

AI  
(D) C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(E) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl; optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub> where R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are as defined above,

(F) -R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> is as defined above,

(G) -R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> is as defined above,

(H) -R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> is as defined above,

(I) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> where R<sub>C'-aryl</sub> is as defined above,

(J) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> where R<sub>C-heteroaryl</sub> is as defined above, or

(K) -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl)-R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> where R<sub>C-heterocycle</sub> is as defined above,

(XVI)  $-\text{CH}(\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}})_2$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,

(XVII)  $-\text{CH}(\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}})_2$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  are the same or different and are as defined above,

(XVIII)  $-\text{CH}(\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}})(\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}})$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  are as defined above,

(XIX) -cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to  $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  or  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  or  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  or  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  or  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$  are as defined above where one carbon of cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl is optionally replaced with NH,  $\text{NR}_{\text{N-5}}$ , O, or  $\text{S}(=\text{O})_{0-2}$ , and where cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or

-cycloheptyl can be optionally substituted with one or two  $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$  alkyl, -F, -OH, -SH,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkoxy, =O, or  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(XX)  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_{10}$  alkenyl containing one or two double bonds optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(XXI)  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_{10}$  alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$  alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $-\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and  $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above,

(XXI)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{CHR}_{\text{C-6}}-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  is as defined above and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-6}}$  is  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-6}-\text{OH}$ ,

(XXII)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{CHR}_{\text{C-6}}-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-6}}$  is as defined above,

(XXIII)  $-\text{CH}(-\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}} \text{ or } \text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}})-\text{CO}-\text{O}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4 \text{ alkyl})$  where  $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$  and  $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$  are as defined above,

(XXIV)  $-\text{CH}(-\text{CH}_2-\text{OH})-\text{CH}(-\text{OH})-\text{phenyl}-\text{NO}_2$ ,

(XXV)  $(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{OH}$ ,

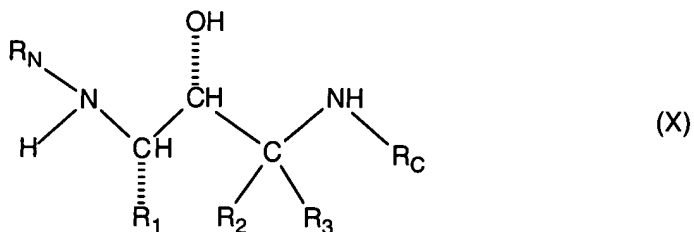
(XXVII)  $-\text{CH}_2-\text{NH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}(-\text{O}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_3)_2$ ,

(XXVIII)  $-\text{H}$ , or

(XXIX)  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-6}-\text{C}(=\text{NR}_{1-a})(\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b})$  where  $\text{R}_{1-a}$  and  $\text{R}_{1-b}$  are as defined above;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and one or more pharmaceutically acceptable inert carriers.

184. (Original) A method for inhibiting beta-secretase activity, comprising exposing said beta-secretase to an effective inhibitory amount of a compound of formula (X)



where  $\text{R}_1$ ,  $\text{R}_2$ ,  $\text{R}_3$ ,  $\text{R}_N$  and  $\text{R}_C$  are as defined in claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

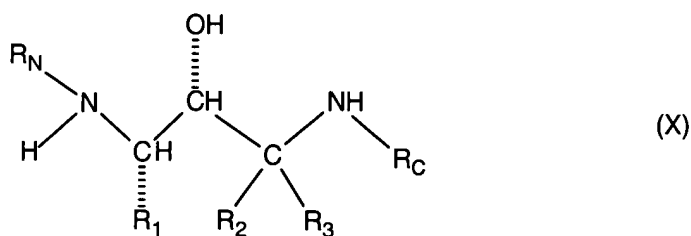
185. (Original) The method of claim 184, wherein said beta-secretase is exposed to said compound *in vitro*.

186. (Original) The method of claim 184, wherein said beta-secretase is exposed to said compound in a cell.

187. (Original) The method of claim 186, wherein said cell is in an animal.

188. (Original) The method of claim 187, wherein said animal is a human.

189. (Original) A method for inhibiting cleavage of amyloid precursor protein (APP), in a reaction mixture, at a site between Met596 and Asp597, numbered for the APP-695 amino acid isotype; or at a corresponding site of an isotype or mutant thereof, comprising exposing said reaction mixture to an effective inhibitory amount of a compound of formula (X)



where  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$ ,  $R_N$  and  $R_C$  are as defined in claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

190. (Original) The method of claim 189, wherein said cleavage site is between Met652 and Asp653, numbered for the APP-751 isotype; between Met 671 and Asp 672, numbered for the APP-770 isotype; between Leu596 and Asp597 of the APP-695 Swedish Mutation; between Leu652 and Asp653 of the APP-751 Swedish Mutation; or between Leu671 and Asp672 of the APP-770 Swedish Mutation.

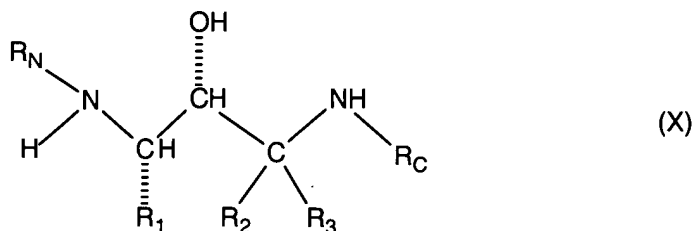
191. (Original) The method of claim 189, wherein said reaction mixture is exposed *in vitro*.

192. (Original) The method of claim 189, wherein said reaction mixture is exposed in a cell.

193. (Original) The method of claim 192, wherein said cell is an animal cell.

194. (Original) The method of claim 193, wherein said cell is a human cell.

195. (Original) A method for inhibiting production of amyloid beta peptide (A beta) in a cell, comprising administering to said cell an effective inhibitory amount of a compound of formula (X)

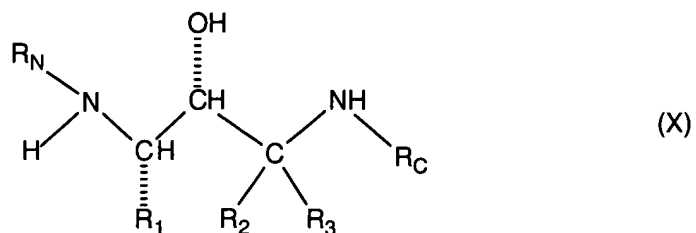


where  $\text{R}_1$ ,  $\text{R}_2$ ,  $\text{R}_3$ ,  $\text{R}_\text{N}$  and  $\text{R}_\text{C}$  are as defined in claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

196. (Original) The method of claim 195, wherein said administering is to an animal.

197. (Original) The method of claim 196, wherein said administering is to a human.

198. (Original) A method for inhibiting the production of beta-amyloid plaque in an animal, comprising administering to said animal an effective inhibitory amount of a compound of formula (X)

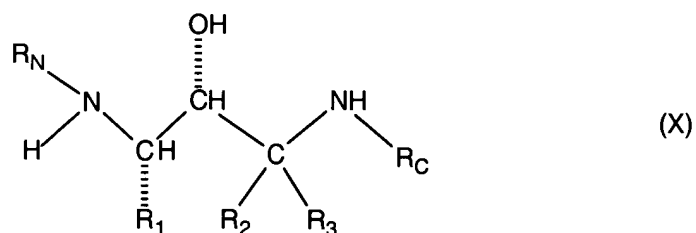


where  $\text{R}_1$ ,  $\text{R}_2$ ,  $\text{R}_3$ ,  $\text{R}_\text{N}$  and  $\text{R}_\text{C}$  are as defined in claim 1,  
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

199. (Original) The method of claim 198, wherein said animal is  
a human.

Al

200. (Original) A method for treating or preventing a disease  
characterized by beta-amyloid deposits in the brain comprising  
administering to a patient an effective therapeutic amount of a  
compound of formula (X)



where  $\text{R}_1$ ,  $\text{R}_2$ ,  $\text{R}_3$ ,  $\text{R}_\text{N}$  and  $\text{R}_\text{C}$  are as defined in claim 1,  
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

201. (Original) The method of claim 200, wherein said  
therapeutic amount is in the range of from about 0.1 to about  
1000 mg/day.

202. (Original) The method of claim 200, wherein said thereapeutic amount is in the range of from about 15 to about 1500 mg/day.

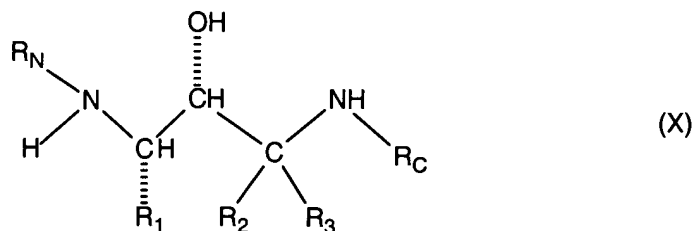
203. (Original) The method of claim 202, wherein said thereapeutic amount is in the range of from about 1 to about 100 mg/day.

204. (Original) The method of claim 203, wherein said thereapeutic amount is in the range of from about 5 to about 50 mg/day.

Al 205. (Original) The method of claim 200, wherein said disease is Alzheimer's disease.

206. (Original) The method of claim 200, wherein said disease is Mild Cognitive Impairment, Down's Syndrome, or Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage with Amyloidosis of the Dutch Type.

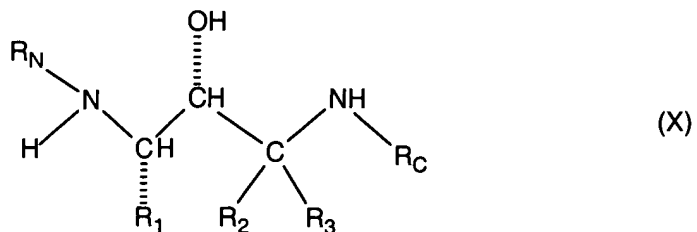
207. (Original) A composition comprising beta-secretase complexed with a compound of formula (X)



where  $\text{R}_1$ ,  $\text{R}_2$ ,  $\text{R}_3$ ,  $\text{R}_\text{N}$  and  $\text{R}_\text{C}$  are as defined in claim 1,  
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

208. (Original) A method for producing a beta-secretase complex comprising: exposing beta-secretase, in a reaction mixture

under conditions suitable for the production of said complex, to a compound of formula (X)

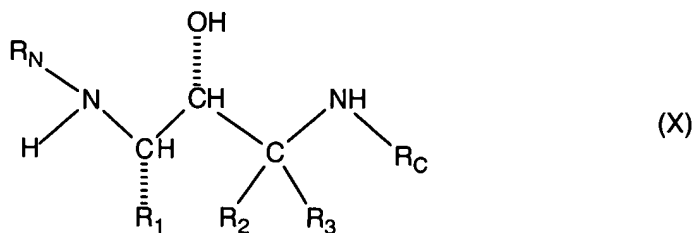


where  $\text{R}_1$ ,  $\text{R}_2$ ,  $\text{R}_3$ ,  $\text{R}_\text{N}$  and  $\text{R}_\text{C}$  are as defined in claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

209. (Original) The method of claim 208, where said exposing is *in vitro*.

210. (Original) The method of claim 208, wherein said reaction mixture is a cell.

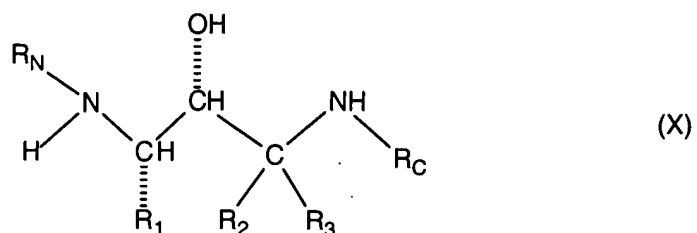
211. (Original) A kit comprising component parts capable of being assembled, wherein at least one component part comprises, enclosed in a container, a compound of formula (X)



where  $\text{R}_1$ ,  $\text{R}_2$ ,  $\text{R}_3$ ,  $\text{R}_\text{N}$  and  $\text{R}_\text{C}$  are as defined in claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

212. (Original) The kit of claim 211, wherein said compound is lyophilized and at least one further component part comprises a diluent.

213. (Original) A kit comprising a plurality of containers, each container comprising one or more unit dose of a compound of formula (X)



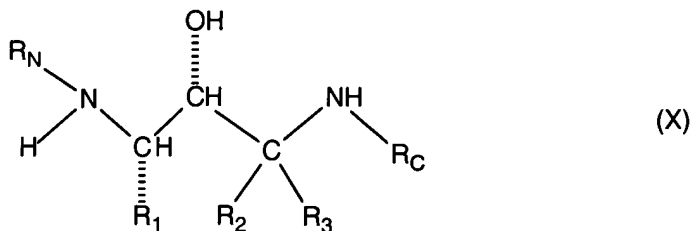
where  $\text{R}_1$ ,  $\text{R}_2$ ,  $\text{R}_3$ ,  $\text{R}_\text{N}$  and  $\text{R}_\text{C}$  are as defined in claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

214. (Original) The kit of claim 213, wherein each container is adapted for oral delivery and comprises a tablet, gel, or capsule.

215. (Original) The kit of claim 214, wherein each container is adapted for parenteral delivery and comprises a depot product, syringe, ampoule, or vial.

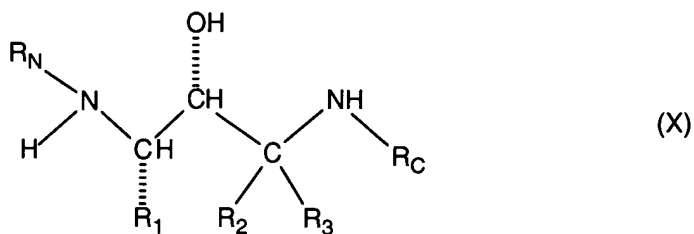
216. (Original) The kit of claim 214, wherein each container is adapted for topical delivery and comprises a patch, medipad, ointment, or cream.

217. (Original) A kit comprising one or more therapeutic agent selected from the group consisting of an antioxidant, an anti-inflammatory, a gamma secretase inhibitor, a neurotrophic agent, an acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, a statin, an A beta peptide, and an anti-A beta antibody; and a compound of formula (X)



where  $\text{R}_1$ ,  $\text{R}_2$ ,  $\text{R}_3$ ,  $\text{R}_\text{N}$  and  $\text{R}_\text{C}$  are as defined in claim 1,  
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

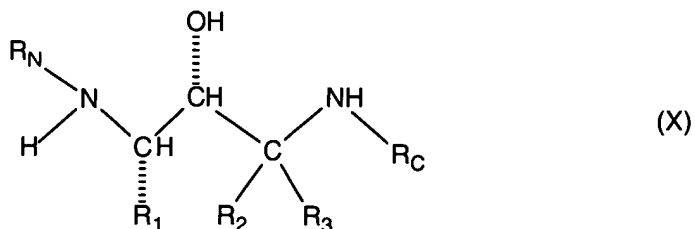
218. (Original) A composition comprising an inert diluent or  
edible carrier; and  
a compound of formula (X)



where  $\text{R}_1$ ,  $\text{R}_2$ ,  $\text{R}_3$ ,  $\text{R}_\text{N}$  and  $\text{R}_\text{C}$  are as defined in claim 1,  
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

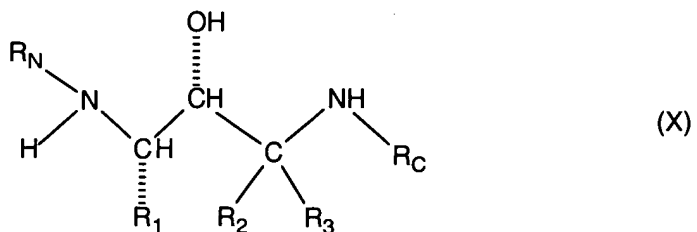
219. (Original) The composition of claim 218, wherein said  
carrier is an oil.

220. (Original) A composition comprising a binder, excipient,  
disintegrating agent, lubricant, or gildant; and  
a compound of formula (X)



where  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$ ,  $R_N$  and  $R_C$  are as defined in claim 1,  
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof..

221. (Original) A composition comprising a compound of formula  
(X)



where  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$ ,  $R_N$  and  $R_C$  are as defined in claim 1,  
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,  
and where the compound is disposed in a cream, ointment, or  
patch.

---